

Module Manual

Master of Science (M.Sc.) Renewable Energies

> Cohort: Winter Term 2019 Updated: 27th January 2023

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	2
Program description	3
Core Qualification	4
Module M0508: Fluid Mechanics and Ocean Energy	4
Module M0523: Business & Management	7
Module M0524: Non-technical Courses for Master	26
Module M1294: Bioenergy	53
Module M1235: Electrical Power Systems I: Introduction to Electrical Power Systems	58
Module M1303: Energy Projects and their Assessment	61
Module M1309: Dimensioning and Assessment of Renewable Energy Systems	64
Module M0512: Use of Solar Energy	66
Module M0513: System Aspects of Renewable Energies	70
Module M1308: Modelling and technical design of bio refinery processes	73
Module M0511: Electricity Generation from Wind and Hydro Power	75
Module M0742: Thermal Energy Systems	79
Specialization Bioenergy Systems	81
Module M1343: Fibre-polymer-composites	81
Module M0518: Waste and Energy	83
Module M0896: Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering	86
Module M0749: Waste Treatment and Solid Matter Process Technology	90
Module M0902: Wastewater Treatment and Air Pollution Abatement	92
Module M0900: Examples in Solid Process Engineering	95
Module M1424: Integration of Renewable Energies	97
Module M1354: Advanced Fuels	101
Specialization Solar Energy Systems	104
Module M1343: Fibre-polymer-composites	104
Module M1425: Power electronics	106
Module M1287: Risk Management, Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technology	108
Module M0643: Optoelectronics I - Wave Optics	110
Module M0932: Process Measurement Engineering	112
Module M0515: Energy Information Systems and Electromobility	114
Module M1424: Integration of Renewable Energies	116
Module M0540: Transport Processes	120
Module M1354: Advanced Fuels	123
Specialization Wind Energy Systems	126
Module M1133: Port Logistics	126
Module M0527: Marine Soil Technics	128
Module M1132: Maritime Transport	130
Module M1343: Fibre-polymer-composites	132
Module M1287: Risk Management, Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technology	134
Module M0515: Energy Information Systems and Electromobility	136
Module M1424: Integration of Renewable Energies	138
Module M0528: Maritime Technology and Offshore Wind Parks	142
Module M1354: Advanced Fuels	145
Thesis	148
Module M-002: Master Thesis	148

Program description

Content

In recent decades energy consumption and the associated man-made repercussions on the environment have steadily increased and the (perceived) security of supplies has decreased. This trend can be expected to continue. Increased use of renewable energies - these being hydroelectric, wind and solar power, biomass and geothermal energy - in the electricity, heating and fuel market can make a major contribution toward facing these challenges.

On completing this master's program in Renewable Energies, graduates are able to explain and assess the possibilities of and limits to the provision of energy for the heating, electricity and fuel market by the renewable energy sources sun, geothermal heat and planetary gravitation and movement. These explanations are primarily from the technical but also from the economic and ecological viewpoint. Graduates can provide an overview of the physical and chemical characteristics of renewable energy sources, have understood the fundamental technical principles of their use and can assess the resulting technical and technological requirements of the requisite conversion plant technology. They can also assess the plant and system technology and the economic and ecological basics of the individual options for renewable energy supply. Graduates have an overview of aspects for integration of plants and systems based on renewable energies into the existing energy system - both in Germany and in non-European countries. Furthermore they can discuss issues of energy storage and the development of renewable energy projects with experts. This specialized knowledge and related skills also enable graduates to take up a position on current energy industry issues on a sound and ideology-free basis. As a result of this master's program they are qualified to advise interested parties in a professional capacity or to formulate independently problems and objectives for new application - or research-oriented tasks.

A further in-depth specialization, as a part of the master's program, in the renewable energy system biomass, solar or wind power is possible. Thus, the program provides a comprehensive knowledge on practically all options of renewable energy supply, it's utilization in the energy system - taking existing structures into account - and on selected associated technical, economic and ecological aspects.

Career prospects

The successful completion of the Master's program "Renewable Energies" enables graduates to hold leading positions in the engineering labor market. Typical fields of activities can be found in energy suppliers, energy consultants, project developers, as well as technical authorities in the renewable energy industry. Furthermore, there is the possibility of engaging in activities as a research assistant with the aim of doctoral degree.

Learning target

Graduates of the Master's program "Renewable Energies" will be able to transfer their acquired knowledge of their engineering and scientific study into practice and to broaden it independently if necessary. They can analyse problems using scientific methods to find an engineering solution, even if the problems are "open" or incomplete defined. They are able to work independently in power engineering and in related disciplines. They can apply, critically analyse and further develop new practices and procedures to solve technical and conceptual issues. Graduates are also qualified to develop projects in the field of "Renewable Energies" with an emphasis on:

- Wind energy
- Photovoltaics,
- Hydropower,
- Ocean energy,
- Biomass and
- Geothermal

and to define and schedule these with respect to necessary clarifications and available information.

Program structure

The technical contents of the master are structured as follows:

- Modules of the core skills:
 - technical fundamentals of usage of renewable energy sources,
 - project evaluation, economy and sustainability,
 - electrical power engineering,
 - non- technical supplementary courses,
- modules of specialization:
 - bioenergy systems,
 - solar energy systems,
 - wind energy systems,
- Master's thesis.

The choice of one specialization is compulsory. Within one specialization courses have to be selected from a catalog of elective courses.

Despite of individual freedom in the choice of courses within the specialization, courses in the core qualification are compulsory for all students. With these courses a balance of formal and practical course content in theory and application of the learning outcomes is ensured.

Non-technical supplementary courses and courses in operation and management provide more flexibility in the individual design of the curriculum and ensure a linkage between technical and business knowledge. These courses can be chosen from the general catalog of the TUHH.

The master thesis with a share of 25% describe the remaining part of the curriculum.

Note: Within the specialization "Solar Energy Systems", students have been given the opportunity to study abroad at the "University of Jordan" in Amman, Jordan. Within this foreign stay, additional modules in the field of "solar energy systems" can be choosen. The earned credits are recognized at TUHH by agreement.

Core Qualification

Within the core qualification of the Master "Renewable energies" the students gain knowledge about the possibilities and limitations of energy supply from the various renewable energy sources for the heat, electricity and fuel market.

Basis for this aim are on one hand the courses of consecutive Bachelor courses and on the other hand continuing and applied courses in the field of electrical engineering, thermodynamics and fluid mechanics.

Continuing to these courses the different principles for the use of renewable energies and the resulting requirements on the corresponding conversion plant technology are presented, primarily from a technical perspective. Nonetheless, this knowledge is linked to economic and environmental context, to understand and to evaluate the integration of renewable energy applications in energy systems - both in Germany, Europe and countries outside Europe. Furthermore, energy storage opportunities are discussed in this context.

Within the module "Projects and their Assessment", non-technical aspects of the implementation of projects especially in the field of renewable energies are considered, to provide background information in the legal and economic energy implementation of renewable energy applications.

Module M0508: Fluid Mechanics and Ocean Energy

Courses Title Тур Hrs/wk CP Energy from the Ocean (L0002) Lecture 2 2 Fluid Mechanics II (L0001) Lecture 2 4 **Module Responsible** Prof. Michael Schlüter **Admission Requirements** None **Recommended Previous** Technische Thermodynamik I-II Knowledge Wärme- und Stoffübertragung Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence The students are able to describe different applications of fluid mechanics for the field of Renewable Energies. They are able to use Knowledae the fundamentals of fluid mechanics for calculations of certain engineering problems in the field of ocean energy. The students are able to estimate if a problem can be solved with an analytical solution and what kind of alternative possibilities are available (e.g. self-similarity, empirical solutions, numerical methods). Skills Students are able to use the governing equations of Fluid Dynamics for the design of technical processes. Especially they are able to formulate momentum and mass balances to optimize the hydrodynamics of technical processes. They are able to transform a verbal formulated message into an abstract formal procedure. **Personal Competence** Social Competence The students are able to discuss a given problem in small groups and to develop an approach. They are able to solve a problem within a team, to prepare a poster with the results and to present the poster. Students are able to define independently tasks for problems related to fluid mechanics. They are able to work out the knowledge Autonomy that is necessary to solve the problem by themselves on the basis of the existing knowledge from the lecture Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Credit points 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description **Course achievement** 10 % Group discussion Yes Examination Written exam Examination duration and 3h scale Assignment for the Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory **Following Curricula** International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II, Renewable Energy: Elective Compulsory Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary Course: Elective Compulsory

Course L0002: Energy from t	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Moustafa Abdel-Maksoud
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction to ocean energy conversion Wave properties Linear wave theory Nonlinear wave theory Irregular waves Wave energy Refraction, reflection and diffraction of waves Wave energy converters Overview of the different technologies Methods for design and calculation Ocean current turbine
Literature	 Cruz, J., Ocean wave energy, Springer Series in Green Energy and Technology, UK, 2008. Brooke, J., Wave energy conversion, Elsevier, 2003. McCormick, M.E., Ocean wave energy conversion, Courier Dover Publications, USA, 2013. Falnes, J., Ocean waves and oscillating systems, Cambridge University Press, UK, 2002. Charlier, R. H., Charles, W. F., Ocean energy. Tide and tidal Power. Berlin, Heidelberg, 2009. Clauss, G. F., Lehmann, E., Östergaard, C., Offshore Structures. Volume 1, Conceptual Design. Springer-Verlag, Berlin 1992

Course L0001: Fluid Mechani	ics II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Schlüter
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Differential equations for momentum-, heat and mass transfer Examples for simplifications of the Navier-Stokes Equations Unsteady momentum transfer Free shear layer, turbulence and free jets Flow around particles - Solids Process Engineering Coupling of momentum and heat transfer - Thermal Process Engineering Rheology - Bioprocess Engineering Coupling of momentum- and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering
Literature	 Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics 1. Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.
	 Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972. Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009. Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006.
	 Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömungen. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008. Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: München, Pearson Studium, 2007 Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009. Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer- Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008. Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.
	 Schlichting, H. : Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006. van Dyke, M.: An Album of Fluid Motion. The Parabolic Press, Stanford California, 1882.

Module M0523: Busin	ess & Management
Mad Is Descent Miles	
Module Responsible	
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	None
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge Skills	 Students are able to find their way around selected special areas of management within the scope of business management. Students are able to explain basic theories, categories, and models in selected special areas of business management. Students are able to interrelate technical and management knowledge. Students are able to apply basic methods in selected areas of business management.
Personal Competence Social Competence	 Students are able to explain and give reasons for decision proposals on practical issues in areas of business management. Students are able to communicate in small interdisciplinary groups and to jointly develop solutions for complex problems
Autonomy	• Students are capable of acquiring necessary knowledge independently by means of research and preparation of material.
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses
Credit points	6

Course L1486: Business Model Generation & Green Technologies

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	0
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Prange
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Overview about Green Technologies Introduction to Business Model Generation Business model patterns Design techniques for business ideas Strategy development Value proposition architecture Business plan and financing Component-based foundations Lean Entrepreneurship
	Based on examples and case studies primarily in the field of green technologies, students learn the basics of Business Model Generation and will be able to develop business models and to evaluate start-up projects.
Literature	Präsentationsfolien, Beispiele und Fallstudien aus der Vorlesung Presentation slides, examples and case studies from the lecture

Course L1487: Corporate Ent	trepreneurship & Green Innovation
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Prange
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Overview about Green Innovation Introduction to Corporate Entrepreneurship Entrepreneurial thinking in established companies Entrepreneurs and managers Strategic innovation processes Corporate Venturing Product Service Systems Open Innovation User Innovation
	Based on examples and case studies primarily in the field of green innovation, students learn the basics of corporate entrepreneurship and will be able to implement entrepreneurial thinking in established companies and to describe strategic innovation processes.
Literature	Präsentationsfolien, Beispiele und Fallstudien aus der Vorlesung Presentation slides, examples and case studies from the lecture

Course L1280: Creation of Bu	usiness Opportunities
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	30 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Important note: This course is part of an 6 ECTS module consisting of two courses "Entrepreneurship" & "Creation of Business
	Opportunities", which have to be taken together in one semester.
	Startups are temporary, team-based organizations, which can form both within and outside of established companies, to pursue one central objective: taking a new venture idea to market by designing a business model that can be scaled to a full-grown company. In this course, students will form startup teams around self-selected ideas and run through the process just like real startups would do in the first three months of intensive work. Startup Engineering takes an incremental and iterative approach, in that it favors variety and alternatives over one detailed, linear five-year business plan to reach steady state operations. From a problem solving and systems thinking perspective, student teams create different possible versions of a new venture and alternative hypotheses about value creation for customers and value capture vis-à-vis competitors. We will draw on recent scientific findings about international success factors of new venture design. To test critical hypotheses early on, student teams engage in scientific, evidence-based, experimental trial-and-error learning process that measures real progress. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: • Apply a modern innovation toolkit relevant in both the corporate & startup world • Analyze given business opportunities in terms of its constituent elements • Design new business opportunities and derive judgment about next steps & decisions Course language is English, but participants can decide to give their graded presentations in German. Students are invited to apply to this course module already with a startup idea and/ or team, but this is not a requirement! We will form teams and ideas in the beginning of the course. Class meetings have alternate intervals of lecture inputs, teamwork, mentoring, and peer feedback. Attendance is mandatory for at least 80% of class time due to large proportion of teamwork sessions. Student teams give three presentation after 10 weeks: 30% • Startup validation presentation after 10 weeks: 30% • Final startup pit
Literature	 Blank, S. & Dorf, B. (2012). The startup owner's manual. Gans, J. & Stern, S. (2016). Entrepreneurial Strategy. Osterwalder, A. & Yves, P. (2010). Business model generation. Maurya, A. (2012). Running lean: Iterate from plan A to a plan that works. Maurya, A. (2016). Scaling lean: Mastering the Key Metrics for Startup Growth. Wilcox, J. (2016). FOCUS Framework: How to Find Product-Market Fit.

Course L2348: Drivers of success for projects	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	0
scale	
Lecturer	Lucia Pohl
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L1384: Intellectual Pr	
course E1504. Intellectual I l	operty
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Janna Thomsen, Cathérine Elkemann
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Trademark law Copyright Patent law Know-how, supplementary performance protection, et al. Enforcement of intellectual property rights Licensing of intellectual property rights Hypothecation, security assignment and evaluation of intellectual property rights
Literature	Quellen und Materialen wird im Internet zur Verfügung gestellt

Course L2347: Human resource management for engineers

Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	0
scale	
Lecturer	Helge Kochskämper
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L1711: Innovation Debates	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	3 Präsentationen der schriftlichen Ausarbeitung à 20 Minutes
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Daniel Heiner Ehls
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Scientific knowledge grows continuously but also experiences certain alignments over time. For example, early cultures had the
	believe of a flat earth while latest research has a spherical earth model. Also in social science and business management, from
	time to time certain concepts that have even been the predominant paradigm are challenged by new observations and models.
	Consequently, certain controversies emerge and build the base for advancing theory and managerial practice. With this lecture,
	we put ourselves in the middle of heated debates for informed academics and practitioners of the day after tomorrow.
	The lecture targets several controversies in the domain of technology strategy and innovation management. By the classical
	academic method and the novel problem based learning format of a structured discussion, a given controversy is scrutinized. On
	selected topics, students will discuss a dispute and gain a thorough understanding. Specifically, based on a brief introduction of a
	motion, a affirmative constructive as well as a negative constructive is presented by two different student groups. Each
	presentation is followed by a response of the other group and questions from the class. Topics range from latest theories and
	concepts for value capture, to the importance of operating within a global marketplace, to cutting edge approaches for innovation
	stimulation and technology management. Consequently, this lecture deepens the knowledge in technology strategy and
	innovation management (TIM), enables a critical thinking and thought leadership.
Literature	1. Course notes and materials provided before the lecture
Encluture	
	2. Leiblein/ Ziedonis (2011): Technology Strategy and innovation management. Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd (optional)

Course L0940: Innovation Ma	inagement
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Cornelius Herstatt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Innovation is key to corporate growth and sustainibility. In this lecture Prof. Herstatt presents a systematic way from generating
	ideas to the successful implementation of innovations. The lecture is presented in German language only
Literature	Goffin, K., Herstatt, C. and Mitchell, R. (2009): Innovationsmanagement: Strategie und effektive Umsetzung von
	Innovationsprozessen mit dem Pentathlon-Prinzip, München: Finanzbuch Verlag
	······································
	Weiterführende Literatur
	Innovationsmanagement
	Juergen Hauschildt
	F + E Management
	Specht, G. / Beckmann, Chr.
	Management der frühen Innovationsphasen
	Cornelius Herstatt, Birgit Verworn
	(im TUHH-Intranet auch als E-Book verfügbar)
	Bringing Technology and Innovation Into the Boardroom
	weitere Literaturempfehlungen auf Anfrage

Course L0161: Internationali	zation Strategies
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	20-30 Minuten Referat einschl. Diskussionsleitung plus schriftliche Ausarbeitung (ca. 10 Seiten)
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Thomas Wrona
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction Internationalization of markets Measuring internationalization of firms Target market strategies Market entry strategies Timing strategies Allocation strategies Working in small teams on close-to-reality problems based on presented theories Paper writing on developed solution to the given problem/project e.g. market attractiveness analysis; development of market entry strategy for a hypothetical product in a given region
Literature	 Bartlett/Ghoshal (2002): Managing Across Borders, The Transnational Solution, 2nd edition, Boston Buckley, P.J./Ghauri, P.N. (1998), The Internationalization of the Firm, 2nd edition Czinkota, Ronkainen, Moffett, Marinova, Marinov (2009), International Business, Hoboken Dunning, J.H. (1993), The Globalization of Business: The Challenge of the 1990s, London Ghoshal, S. (1987), Global Strategy: An Organizing Framework, Strategic Management Journal, p. 425-440 Praveen Parboteeah, K.,Cullen, J.B. (2011), Strategic International Management, International 5th Edition Rugman, A.M./Collinson, S. (2012): International Business, 6th Edition, Essex 2012

Course L2350: Leadership	ourse L2350: Leadership	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Thomas Kosin	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L1231: Management	and Leadership
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	60 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Ringle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 definitions and foundations of strategic management strategic planning strategic analysis and forecast development of strategic options strategy evaluaton, implementation and strategic control
Literature	 Bea, F.X.; Haas, J.: Strategisches Management, 5. Auflage, Stuttgart 2009. Dess, G. G.; Lumpkin, G. T.; Eisner, A. B.: Strategic management: Creating competitive advantages, Boston 2010 Hahn, D.; Taylor, B.: Strategische Unternehmensplanung: Strategische Unternehmensführung, 9. Auflage, Heidelberg 2006. Hinterhuber, H.H.: Strategische Unternehmensführung Bd. 1: Strategisches Denken, 7. Aufl., Berlin u. a. 2004 Hinterhuber, H.H.: Strategische Unternehmensführung Bd. 2: Strategisches Handeln, 7. Aufl., Berlin u. a. 2004 Hungenberg, H.: Strategisches Management in Unternehmen, 6. Auflage, Wiesbaden 2011 Johnson, G.; Scholes, K.; Whittington, R.: Strategisches Management. Eine Einführung, 9. Auflage, München 2011 Macharzina, K.: Unternehmensführung: Das internationale Managementwissen, 7. Auflage, Wiesbaden 2010. Porter, M.E.: Competitive strategy, New York 1980 (deutsche Ausgabe: Wettbewerbsstrategie, 10. Aufl., Frankfurt am Main 1999) Welge, M. K.; Al-Laham, A.: Strategisches Management, 5. Auflage, Wiesbaden 2008.

ourse L1857: Entrepreneuri	al Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	20 Minuten inklusive 15 Seiten Ausarbeitung
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Important note: This course is part of an 6 ECTS module consisting of the three courses "Startup Engineering", "Startu Engineering Project" and "Entrepreneurship Management", which have to be taken together in one semester.
Literature	Startups are temporary, team-based organizations, which can form both within and outside of established companies, to pursi one central objective: taking a new venture idea to market by designing a business model that can be scaled to a full-grow company. In this course, students will form startup teams around self-selected ideas and run through the process just like rei startups would do in the first three months of intensive work. Startup Engineering takes an incremental and iterative approace in that it favors variety and alternatives over one detailed, linear five-year business plan to reach steady state operations. From problem solving and systems thinking perspective, student teams create different possible versions of a new venture ar alternative hypotheses about value creation for customers and value capture vis-à-vis competitors. To test critical hypothese early on, student teams engage in an evidence-based, experimental trial-and-error learning process that measures real progress. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: • Apply a modern innovation toolkit relevant in both the corporate & startup world • Analyze given business opportunities in terms of its constituent elements • Design new business opportunities and derive judgment about next steps & decisions Course language is English, but participants can decide to give their graded presentations in German. Students are invited apply to this course, module already with a startup idea and/ or team, but this is not a requirement! We will form teams and idea in the beginning of the course. Class meetings have alternate intervals of lecture inputs, teamwork, mentoring, ar peer feedback. Attendance is mandatory for at least 80% of class time due to large proportion of teamwork sessions. Student teams give three presentations and submit them with backup analyses. Grading scheme: • Startup blickoery presentation after 10 weeks: 30% • Startup validation presentation after 10 weeks: 30% • Final startup pitches after 13 weeks: 40%
Literature	 Gans, J. & Stern, S. (2012). The startup owner's manual. Gans, J. & Stern, S. (2016). Entrepreneurial Strategy. Osterwalder, A. & Yves, P. (2010). Business model generation.
	• Maurya, A. (2012). Running lean: Iterate from plan A to a plan that works.
	Maurya, A. (2016). Scaling lean: Mastering the Key Metrics for Startup Growth.
	Wilcox, J. (2016). FOCUS Framework: How to Find Product-Market Fit.

Course L0863: Marketing	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Contents
	Basics of Marketing
	The philosophy and fundamental aims of marketing. Contrasting different marketing fields (e.g. business-to-consumer versus business-to-business marketing). The process of marketing planning, implementation and controlling
	Strategic Marketing Planning
	How to find profit opportunities? How to develop cooperation, internationalization, timing, differentiation and cost leadership strategies?
	Market-oriented Design of products and services

How can companies get valuable customer input on product design and development? What is a service? How can companies design innovative services supporting the products?

Pricing

What are the underlying determinants of pricing decision? Which pricing strategies should companies choose over the life cycle of products? What are special forms of pricing on business-to-business markets (e.g. competitive bidding, auctions)?

Marketing Communication

What is the role of communication and advertising in business-to-business markets? Why advertise? How can companies manage communication over advertisement, exhibitions and public relations?

Sales and Distribution

How to build customer relationship? What are the major requirements of industrial selling? What is a distribution channel? How to design and manage a channel strategy on business-to-business markets?

Knowledge

Students will gain an introduction and good overview of

- Specific challenges in the marketing of innovative goods and services
- Key strategic areas in strategic marketing planning (cooperation, internationalization, timing)
- Tools for information gathering about future customer needs and requirements
- Fundamental pricing theories and pricing methods
- Main communication instruments
- Marketing channels and main organizational issues in sales management
- Basic approaches for managing customer relationship

Skills

	Based on the acquired knowledge students will be able to:
	Design market timing decisions
	Make decisions for marketing-related cooperation and internationalization activities
	 Manage the challenges of market-oriented development of new products and services
	Translate customer needs into concepts, prototypes and marketable offers
	 Determine the perceived quality of an existing product or service using advanced elicitation and measurement techniques that fit the given situation
	Analyze the pricing alternatives for products and services
	Make strategic sales decisions for products and services (i.e. selection of sales channels)
	Analyze the value of customers and apply customer relationship management tools
	Social Competence
	The students will be able to
	have fruitful discussions and exchange arguments
	present results in a clear and concise way
	carry out respectful team work
	Self-reliance
	The students will be able to
	 Acquire knowledge independently in the specific context and to map this knowledge on other new complex problem fields. Consider proposed business actions in the field of marketing and reflect on them.
Literature	Homburg, C., Kuester, S., Krohmer, H. (2009). Marketing Management, McGraw-Hill Education, Berkshire, extracts p. 31-32, p. 38- 53, 406-414, 427-431
	Bingham, F. G., Gomes, R., Knowles, P. A. (2005). Business Marketing, McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 3rd edition, 2004, p. 106- 110
	Besanke, D., Dranove, D., Shanley, M., Schaefer, S. (2007), Economics of strategy, Wiley, 3rd edition, 2007, p. 149-155
	Hutt, M. D., Speh, T.W. (2010), Business Marketing Management, 10th edition, South Western, Lengage Learning, p. 112-116

Course L2440: Mergers & Ac	ourse L2440: Mergers & Acquistions (M&A)	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Philipp Haberstock	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L0709: Project Manag	gement
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Carlos Jahn
Cycle	
	The lecture "project management" aims at characterizing typical phases of projects. Important contents are: possible tasks organization, techniques and tools for initiation, definition, planning, management and finalization of projects. This will also be deepened by exercises within the framework of the event. The following topics will be covered in the lecture:
	 SMART, Work Breakdown Structure, Operationalization, Goals relation matrix Metra-Potential Method (MPM), Critical-Path Method (CPM), Program evaluation and review technique (PERT) Milestone Analysis, Earned Value Analyis (EVA) Progress reporting, Tracing of project goals, deadlines and costs, Project Management Control Loop, Maturity Leve Assurance (MLA) Risk Management, Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA), Risk Matrix
Literature	Project Management Institute (2017): A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide) 6. Aufl. Newtown Square, PA, USA: Project Management Institute. DeMarco, Tom (1997). The Deadline: A Novel About Project Management.
	DIN Deutsches Institut für Normung e.V. (2009). Projektmanagement - Projektmanagementsysteme - Teil 5: Begriffe. (DIN 69901- 5)
	Frigenti, Enzo and Comninos, Dennis (2002). The Practice of Project Management.
	Haberfellner, Reinhard (2015). Systems Engineering: Grundlagen und Anwendung
	Harrison, Frederick and Lock, Dennis (2004). Advanced Project Management: A Structured Approach.
	Heyworth, Frank (2002). A Guide to Project Management. ISO - International Organization for Standardization (2012). Guidance on Project Management. (21500:2012(E))
	Kerzner, Harold (2013). Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Controlling.
	Lock, Dennis (2018). Project Management.
	Martinelli, Russ J. and Miloševic, Dragan (2016). Project Management Toolbox: Tools and Techniques for the Practicing Project Manager.
	Murch, Richard (2011). Project Management: Best Practices for IT Professionals.
	Patzak, Gerold and Rattay, Günter (2009). Projektmanagement: Leitfaden zum Management von Projekten, Projektportfolios Programmen und projektorientierten Unternehmen.

ourse L1385: Project Manag	gement in Industrial Practice
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	
scale	
	DiplIng. Wilhelm Radomsky
Language	
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Project management in a company Project life cycle / Project environment Project structuring / Project planning Deployment of methods / Team development Contract / Risk / Change management Multi-project management / Quality management Project controlling / Reporting Project organization / Project conclusion * Brown (1998): Erfolgreiches Projektmanagement in 7 Tagen
	 Burghardt (2002): Einführung in Projektmanagement Cleland / King (1997): Project Management Handbook Hemmrich, Harrant (2002): Projektmanagement, In 7 Schritten zum Erfolg Kerzner (2003): Projektmanagement Litke (2004): Projektmanagement Madauss (2005): Handbuch Projektmanagement Patzak / Rattay (2004): Projektmanagement PMI (2004): A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge RKW / GPM: Projektmanagement Fachmann Schelle / Ottmann / Pfeiffer (2005): ProjektManager

Course L1897: Project Manag	rement and Agile Methods
	Seminar
Hrs/wk	
СР	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
scale	Ausarbeitung eines Projektplans in Kleingruppen (ca. 5-10 Seiten)
Lecturer	Christian Bussler
Language	
Cycle	
Content	The Seminar teaches the basics of project management, which constitutes the foundations for technical as well as for business
	projects. It also includes a sideline about process management. The participants will work on the following questions:
	 What is a project and what challenges does it imply?
	What methods have been developed to meet those challenges?
	 How have this methods evolved over time? What is "state of the art" today?
	What basic skills should project members have?
	What is the difference between project and process? How can the latter be analyzed?
	The ended by the set include the endirely. In the set is not set of Theorem Alis ended the ended of the set of
	The approaches are not just taught theoretically, but put to use in group work. Through this approach, participants are enabled to
	work successfully on actual projects - and manage projects later on. As project work is increasingly important in work life, project
	management is a key skill for job applicants.
	Main topics of the seminar include:
	The "magic triangle" of project objectives
	Typical project phases
	 Key instruments and methods (project structure plan, RACI, Gantt chart)
	Project organization and steering
	Team communication and collaboration
	The agile approach of Scrum
	Process levels and cascading
	Process improvement
	With the knowledge and experience from the seminar, participants should be able to acquire a basic certificate in project management with relatively little additional effort. The certification is available through institutions like GPM.
	Participants already start working on their homework paper in the group work. It comprises 5 to 10 pages and a structure plan fo the chosen project, which can be done in Excel for example. Ideally, the members of the work groups write their homework pape together. The expected scale of the paper would increase in this case, yet not proportionally with the number of group members (4 participants would be expected to hand in a paper of 15-20 pages).
Literature	Hans-D. Litke, Ilonka Kunow; Projektmanagement. 3. Auflage 2015
	Georg Patzak, Günter Rattay; Projektmanagement: Projekte, Projektpotfolios, Programme und projektorientierte Unternehmen. 6
	Auflage 2014
	G P M Deutsche Gesellschaft für Projektmanagement; Kompetenzbasiertes Projektmanagement (PM3): Handbuch für die Projektarbeit, Qualifizierung und Zertifizierung auf Basis der IPMA Competence Baseline Version 3.0. 6. Auflage, 2014
	Tom DeMarco; Der Termin: Ein Roman über Projektmanagement. 2007
	Jeff Sutherland, Ken Schwaber; Der Scrum Guide. Der gültige Leitfaden für Scrum: Die Spielregeln. Ständig aktualisiert, kostenlose Download auf http://www.scrumguides.org/
	Jurgen Appello; Management 3.0: Leading Agile Developers, Developing Agile Leaders. 2010

Course L2349: Accounting ar	Course L2349: Accounting and Financial Statements	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Matthias Meyer	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Тур	Lastura
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	
xamination duration and scale	60 Minuten
	Dr. Meike Schröder
Language	
Cycle	
	Risks are inherent in every aspect of business, and the ability of managing risks is one important aspect that differentiat
	successful business leaders from others. There exist various categories of risk, such as credit, country, market, liquidi operational, supply chain and reputational. Companies are vulnerable to risks. What makes such risks even more complex a challenging to manage is that the risks are often not within the direct control of the business executive. They can exist outside the company boundary, and yet the impact to the company can be huge. The awareness and knowledge of how to manage risks companies, will become increasingly important. Some of the main topics covered in this lecture include: • Targets and legal aspects of risk management • Risks and their impact • Risk types (classification) • Risk management and human resource • Steps of the risk management • Methods of risk assessment • Implementation of risk management • Management of specific risks This lecture is presented in German language only.
Literature	Brühwiler, B., Romeike, F. (2010), Praxisleitfaden Risikomanagement. ISO 31000 und ONR 49000 sicher anwenden, Berlin: Eri Schmidt.
	Cottin, C., Döhler, S. (2013), Risikoanalyse. Modellierung, Beurteilung und Management von Risiken mit Praxisbeispielen, überarbeitete und erweiterte Aufl., Wiesbaden: Springer.
	Eller, R., Heinrich, M., Perrot, R., Reif, M. (2010), Kompaktwissen Risikomanagement. Nachschlagen, verstehen und erfolgrei umsetzen, Wiesbaden: Gabler.
	Fiege, S. (2006), Risikomanagement- und Überwachungssystem nach KonTraG. Prozess, Instrumente, Träger, Wiesbade Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag.
	Frame, D. (2003), Managing Risk in organizations. A guide for managers, San Francisco: Wiley.
	Götze, U., Henselmann, K., Mikus, B. (2001), Risikomanagement, Heidelberg: Physica-Verlag.
	Müller, K. (2010), Handbuch Unternehmenssicherheit. Umfassendes Sicherheits-, Kontinuitäts- und Risikomanagement mit Syste 2., neu bearbeitete Auflage, Wiesbaden: Springer.
	Rosenkranz, F., Missler-Behr, M. (2005), Unternehmensrisiken erkennen und managen. Einführung in die quantitative Planur Berlin u.a.: Springer.

Course L1389: Key Aspects o	of Patent Law
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Rohnke
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Mayor Issues in Patent Law: The seminar covers five mayor issues in german patent law, namely patentatbility, prosecution, ownership and employee inventions, infringement and licensing and other commercila uses. The lecturer will give an introduction to each issue which will be followed by in-depth inquiry by the participants through group work, presentation of results and moderated discussion.
Literature	wird noch bekannt gegeben

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	Ausarbeitung einer Geschäftsidee auf 20-30 Seiten (Inhaltsfolien zur detailliierten Dokumentation des Herangehensweis
scale	Bearbeitungsdauer über den ganzen Kurs hinweg 13 Wochen, Zwischen- und Abschlusspräsentation jeweils 15 min plus
	Diskussion.
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Important note: This course is part of an 6 ECTS module consisting of the three courses "Startup Engineering", "Start
	Engineering Project" and "Entrepreneurship Management", which have to be taken together in one semester.
	Startups are temporary, team-based organizations, which can form both within and outside of established companies, to purs
	one central objective: taking a new venture idea to market by designing a business model that can be scaled to a full-grou
	company. In this course, students will form startup teams around self-selected ideas and run through the process just like re
	startups would do in the first three months of intensive work. Startup Engineering takes an incremental and iterative approa
	in that it favors variety and alternatives over one detailed, linear five-year business plan to reach steady state operations. From
	problem solving and systems thinking perspective, student teams create different possible versions of a new venture a
	alternative hypotheses about value creation for customers and value capture vis-à-vis competitors. To test critical hypothes
	early on, student teams engage in an evidence-based, experimental trial-and-error learning process that measures real progress
	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:
	Apply a modern innovation toolkit relevant in both the corporate & startup world
	Analyze given business opportunities in terms of its constituent elements
	 Design new business models by gathering and combining relevant ideas, facts and information Evaluate business opportunities and derive judgment about next steps & decisions
	Course language is English, but participants can decide to give their graded presentations in German. Students are invited
	apply to this course module already with a startup idea and/ or team, but this is not a requirement! We will form teams and ide
	in the beginning of the course. Class meetings have alternate intervals of lecture inputs, teamwork, mentoring, a
	peer feedback. Attendance is mandatory for at least 80% of class time due to large proportion of teamwork sessions.
	Student teams give three presentations and submit them with backup analyses. Grading scheme:
	• Startup discovery presentation after 5 weeks: 30%
	• Startup validation presentation after 10 weeks: 30%
	Final startup pitches after 13 weeks: 40%
Literature	• Blank, S. & Dorf, B. (2012). The startup owner's manual.
	• Gans, J. & Stern, S. (2016). Entrepreneurial Strategy.
	Osterwalder, A. & Yves, P. (2010). Business model generation.
	Maurya, A. (2012). Running lean: Iterate from plan A to a plan that works.
	Maurya, A. (2016). Scaling lean: Mastering the Key Metrics for Startup Growth.
	Wilcox, J. (2016). FOCUS Framework: How to Find Product-Market Fit.

Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	2 Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	
Examination duration and	
scale	
	Prof. Christoph Ihl
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Important note: This course is part of an 6 ECTS module consisting of the three courses "Startup Engineering", "Start Engineering Project" and "Entrepreneurship Management", which have to be taken together in one semester.
	Startups are temporary, team-based organizations, which can form both within and outside of established companies, to purs one central objective: taking a new venture idea to market by designing a business model that can be scaled to a full-gro company. In this course, students will form startup teams around self-selected ideas and run through the process just like re startups would do in the first three months of intensive work. Startup Engineering takes an incremental and iterative approa in that it favors variety and alternatives over one detailed, linear five-year business plan to reach steady state operations. From problem solving and systems thinking perspective, student teams create different possible versions of a new venture a alternative hypotheses about value creation for customers and value capture vis-a-vis competitors. To test critical hypothes early on, student teams engage in an evidence-based, experimental trial-and-error learning process that measures real progress Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: • Apply a modern innovation toolkit relevant in both the corporate & startup world • Analyze given business opportunities in terms of its constituent elements • Design new business models by gathering and combining relevant ideas, facts and information • Evaluate business opportunities and derive judgment about next steps & decisions Course language is English, but participants can decide to give their graded presentations in German. Students are invited apply to this course module already with a startup idea and/ or team, but this is not a requirement! We will form teams and ide in the beginning of the course. Class meetings have alternate intervals of lecture inputs, teamwork, mentoring, a peer feedback. Attendance is mandatory for at least 80% of class time due to large proportion of teamwork sessions. Student teams give three presentations and submit them with backup analyses. Grading scheme: • Startup validation presentation after 10 weeks: 30% • Final startup pitches af
Literature	Blank, S. & Dorf, B. (2012). The startup owner's manual.
	Gans, J. & Stern, S. (2016). Entrepreneurial Strategy. Octanwalder: A. & Yves: P. (2010). Business model generation.
	 Osterwalder, A. & Yves, P. (2010). Business model generation. Maurya, A. (2012). Running lean: Iterate from plan A to a plan that works.
	 Maurya, A. (2012). Running lean: Refate from plan A to a plan that works. Maurya, A. (2016). Scaling lean: Mastering the Key Metrics for Startup Growth.
	 Maurya, A. (2016). Scaling lean: Mastering the Key Metrics for Startup Growth. Wilcox, J. (2016). FOCUS Framework: How to Find Product-Market Fit.

Course L2409: Strategic Shared-Value Management	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	30 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Jill Küberling-Jost
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L2295: Strategische Planung mit Planspielen	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Spitzner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L2410: Technology Entrepreneurship	
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	30 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L1351: Management	Consulting
Тур	
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	
Examination duration and	
scale	Corold Schwatia
	Gerald Schwetje
Language Cycle	
-	
content	The Management Consulting lecture teaches students knowledge that is complementary to their technical and business administration studies. They learn the basics of consulting and agent-principal theory and are given an overview of the consulting market. They are also shown how management consulting works and which methodical building blocks (processes) are needed to deal with a client's concerns and to undertake a consulting process. By means of practical examples students gain an insight into the extensive range of management consultancy services and of functional consulting.
Literature	Bamberger, Ingolf (Hrsg.): Strategische Unternehmensberatung: Konzeptionen - Prozesse - Methoden, Gabler Verlag, Wiesbaden 2008
	Bansbach, Schübel, Brötzel & Partner (Hrsg.): Consulting: Analyse - Konzepte - Gestaltung, Stollfuß Verlag, Bonn 2008
	Fink, Dietmar (Hrsg.): Strategische Unternehmensberatung, Vahlens Handbücher, München, Verlag Vahlen, 2009
	Heuermann, R./Herrmann, F.: Unternehmensberatung: Anatomie und Perspektiven einer Dienstleistungselite, Fakten und Meinungen für Kunden, Berater und Beobachter der Branche, Verlag Vahlen, München 2003
	Kubr, Milan: Management consulting: A guide to the profession, 3. Auflage, Geneva, International Labour Office, 1992
	Küting, Karlheinz (Hrsg.): Saarbrücker Handbuch der Betriebswirtschaftlichen Beratung; 4. Aufl., NWB Verlag, Herne 2008
	Nagel, Kurt: 200 Strategien, Prinzipien und Systeme für den persönlichen und unternehmerischen Erfolg, 4. Aufl., Landsberg/Lech, mi-Verlag, 1991
	Niedereichholz, Christel: Unternehmensberatung: Beratungsmarketing und Auftragsakquisition, Band 1, 2. Aufl., Oldenburg Verlag, 1996
	Niedereichholz; Christel: Unternehmensberatung: Auftragsdurchführung und Qualitätssicherung, Band 2, Oldenburg Verlag, 1997
	Quiring, Andreas: Rechtshandbuch für Unternehmensberater: Eine praxisorientierte Darstellung der typischen Risiken und der zweckmäßigen Strategien zum Risikomanagement mit Checklisten und Musterverträgen, Vahlen Verlag, München 2005
	Schwetje, Gerald: Ihr Weg zur effizienten Unternehmensberatung: Beratungserfolg durch eine qualifizierte Beratungsmethode, NWB Verlag, Herne 2013
	Schwetje, Gerald: Wer seine Nachfolge nicht regelt, vermindert seinen Unternehmenswert, in: NWB, Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung, 03/2011 und: Sparkassen Firmenberatung aktuell, 05/2011
	Schwetje, Gerald: Strategie-Assessment mit Hilfe von Arbeitshilfen der NWB-Datenbank - Pragmatischer Beratungsansatz speziell für KMU: NWB, Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung, 10/2011
	Schwetje, Gerald: Strategie-Werkzeugkasten für kleine Unternehmen, Fachbeiträge, Excel-Berechnungsprogramme, Checklisten/Muster und Mandanten-Merkblatt: NWB, Downloadprodukte, 11/2011
	Schwetje, Gerald: Die Unternehmensberatung als komplementäres Leistungsangebot der Steuerberatung - Zusätzliches Honorar bei bestehenden Klienten: NWB, Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung, 02/2012
	Schwetje, Gerald: Die Mandanten-Berater-Beziehung: Erfolgsfaktor Beziehungsmanagement, in: NWB Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung, 08/2012
	Schwetje, Gerald: Die Mandanten-Berater-Beziehung: Erfolgsfaktor Vertrauen, in: NWB Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung, 09/2012
	Wohlgemuth, Andre C.: Unternehmensberatung (Management Consulting): Dokumentation zur Vorlesung "Unternehmensberatung", vdf Hochschulverlag, Zürich 2010

Course L0536: Management	of Trust and Reputation
Тур	
Hrs/wk	
CP	2
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	
	20-30 Minuten und Thesenpapier
scale	
	Dr. Michael Florian
Language	
Cycle	
-	The seminar offers a comparison and analysis of relevant theoretical concepts and practical issues in the corporate management
	of trust and reputation. Selected case studies will be used to discuss opportunities, problems, and limitations using trust and reputation to coordinate and control economic behavior.
Literature	Allgäuer, Jörg E. (2009): Vertrauensmanagement: Kontrolle ist gut, Vertrauen ist besser. Ein Plädoyer für Vertrauensmanagement als zentrale Aufgabe integrierter Unternehmenskommunikation von Dienstleistungsunternehmen. München: brain script Behr. Beckert, Jens; Metzner, André; Roehl, Heiko (1998): Vertrauenserosion als organisatorische Gefahr und wie ihr zu begegnen ist. In: Organisationsentwicklung 17 (4), S. 57-66.
	Eberl, Peter (2003): Vertrauen und Management. Studien zu einer theoretischen Fundierung des Vertrauenskonstruktes in der Managementlehre. Stuttgart: Schäffer-Poeschel.
	Eberl, Peter (2012): Vertrauen und Kontrolle in Organisationen. Das problematische Verhältnis der Betriebswirtschaftslehre zum Vertrauen. In: Möller, Heidi (Hg.): Vertrauen in Organisationen. Riskante Vorleistung oder hoffnungsvolle Erwartung? Wiesbaden: Springer VS, S. 93-110.
	Eisenegger, Mark (2005): Reputation in der Mediengesellschaft. Konstitution Issues Monitoring Issues Management. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften. Florian, Michael (2013): Paradoxien des Vertrauensmanagements. Risiken und Chancen einer widerspenstigen immateriellen
	Ressource. In: Personalführung 46, Heft 2/2013, S. 40-47. Grüninger, Stephan (2001): Vertrauensmanagement - Kooperation, Moral und Governance. Marburg: Metropolis.
	Grüninger, Stephan; John, Dieter (2004): Corporate Governance und Vertrauensmanagement. In: Josef Wieland (Hg.): Handbuch Wertemanagement. Erfolgsstrategien einer modernen Corporate Governance. Hamburg: Murmann, S. 149-177.
	Meifert, Matthias (2008): Ist Vertrauenskultur machbar? Vorbedingungen und Überforderungen betrieblicher Personalpolitik. In: Rainer Benthin und Ulrich Brinkmann (Hg.): Unternehmenskultur und Mitbestimmung. Betriebliche Integration zwischen Konsens
	und Konflikt. Frankfurt/Main, New York: Campus, S. 309-327. Neujahr, Elke; Merten, Klaus (2012): Reputationsmanagement. Zur Kommunikation von Wertschätzung. In: PR-Magazin 06/2012, S. 60-67.
	Osterloh, Margit; Weibel, Antoinette (2006): Investition Vertrauen. Prozesse der Vertrauensentwicklung in Organisationen. Wiesbaden: Gabler.
	Osterloh, Margit; Weibel, Antoinette (2006): Vertrauen und Kontrolle. In: Robert J. Zaugg und Norbert Thom (Hg.): Handbuch Kompetenzmanagement. Durch Kompetenz nachhaltig Werte schaffen. Festschrift für Prof. Dr. Dr. h.c. mult. Norbert Thom zum 60. Geburtstag. Bern [u.a.]: Haupt, S. 53-63.
	Osterloh, Margit; Weibel, Antoinette (2007): Vertrauensmanagement in Unternehmen: Grundlagen und Fallbeispiele. In: Manfred Piwinger und Ansgar Zerfaß (Hg.): Handbuch Unternehmenskommunikation. Wiesbaden: Gabler, S. 189-203.
	Schmidt, Matthias; Beschorner, Thomas (2005): Werte- und Reputationsmanagement. München und Mering: Hampp. Seifert, Matthias (2003): Vertrauensmanagement in Unternehmen. Eine empirische Studie über Vertrauen zwischen Angestellten und ihren Führungskräften. 2. Aufl. München und Mering: Hampp.
	Sprenger, Reinhard K. (2002): Vertrauen führt. Worauf es im Unternehmen wirklich ankommt, Frankfurt/Main, New York. Thiessen, Ansgar (2011): Organisationskommunikation in Krisen. Reputationsmanagement durch strategische, integrierte und situative Krisenkommunikation. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.
	Walgenbach, Peter (2000): Das Konzept der Vertrauensorganisation. Eine theoriegeleitete Betrachtung. In: Die Betriebswirtschaft 60 (6), S. 707-720.
	Walgenbach, Peter (2006): Wieso ist Vertrauen in ökonomischen Transaktionsbeziehungen so wichtig, und wie lässt es sich generieren? In: Hans H. Bauer, Marcus M. Neumann und Anja Schüle (Hg.): Konsumentenvertrauen. Konzepte und Anwendungen für ein nachhaltiges Kundenbindungsmanagement. München: Vahlen, S. 17-26.
	Weibel, Antoinette (2004): Kooperation in strategischen Wissensnetzwerken. Vertrauen und Kontrolle zur Lösung des sozialen Dilemmas. Wiesbaden: Dt. UnivVerl. Weinreich. Uwe (2003): Vertrauensmanagement. In: Deutscher Manager-Verband e.V. (Hg.): Die Zukunft des Managements.
	Perspektiven für die Unternehmensführung. Zürich: Vdf, HochschVerl. an der ETH, S. 193-201.

Course L1381: Public and Co	nstitutional Law
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	2 Stunden
scale	
Lecturer	Klaus-Ulrich Tempke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Different areas of public law; proceedings, jurisdiction of administrative courts with stages of appeal,
	members of the courts;
	Court levels, organization and legal capacity;
	Introduction to and structure of fundamental rights;
	Human dignity: the guiding principle of the constitution;
	General right of privacy and freedom of action.
Literature	

Module Responsible	Dagmar Richter
-	None
Recommended Previous	None
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives Professional Competence	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
-	The Nontechnical Academic Programms (NTA)
	imparts skills that, in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover f Self-reliance, self-management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The departm implements these training objectives in its teaching architecture , in its teaching and learning arrangements , in teach areas and by means of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a compete level at the Bachelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechr complementary courses.
	The Learning Architecture
	consists of a cross-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechr academic programms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses.
	The learning architecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual developmen competences. It also provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles".
	The subjects that can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in on two semesters. In view of the adaptation problems that individuals commonly face in their first semesters after making transition from school to university and in order to encourage individually planned semesters abroad, there is no obligation study these subjects in one or two specific semesters during the course of studies.
	Teaching and Learning Arrangements
	provide for students, separated into B.Sc. and M.Sc., to learn with and from each other across semesters. The challenge of dea with interdisciplinarity and a variety of stages of learning in courses are part of the learning architecture and are delibera encouraged in specific courses.
	Fields of Teaching
	are based on research findings from the academic disciplines cultural studies, social studies, arts, historical studi communication studies, migration studies and sustainability research, and from engineering didactics. In addition, from the wi semester 2014/15 students on all Bachelor's courses will have the opportunity to learn about business management and start in a goal-oriented way.
	The fields of teaching are augmented by soft skills offers and a foreign language offer. Here, the focus is on encouraging g oriented communication skills, e.g. the skills required by outgoing engineers in international and intercultural situations.
	The Competence Level
	of the courses offered in this area is different as regards the basic training objective in the Bachelor's and Master's fields. Th differences are reflected in the practical examples used, in content topics that refer to different professional application conte and in the higher scientific and theoretical level of abstraction in the B.Sc.
	This is also reflected in the different quality of soft skills, which relate to the different team positions and different group leader functions of Bachelor's and Master's graduates in their future working life.
	Specialized Competence (Knowledge)
	Students can
	 explain specialized areas in context of the relevant non-technical disciplines, outline basic theories, categories, terminology, models, concepts or artistic techniques in the disciplines represented in learning area, different specialist disciplines relate to their own discipline and differentiate it as well as make connections, sketch the basic outlines of how scientific disciplines, paradigms, models, instruments, methods and forms of representa in the specialized sciences are subject to individual and socio-cultural interpretation and historicity, Can communicate in a foreign language in a manner appropriate to the subject.
Skills	Professional Competence (Skills)
	In selected sub-areas students can
	 apply basic and specific methods of the said scientific disciplines, aquestion a specific technical phenomena, models, theories from the viewpoint of another, aforementioned speci discipline, to handle simple and advanced questions in aforementioned scientific disciplines in a sucsessful manner, justify their decisions on forms of organization and application in practical questions in contexts that go beyond

Module Manual M.Sc. "Renewable Energies"

Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Personal Competences (Social Skills)
	 Students will be able to learn to collaborate in different manner, to present and analyze problems in the abovementioned fields in a partner or group situation in a manner appropriate to the addressees, to express themselves competently, in a culturally appropriate and gender-sensitive manner in the language of the country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen), to explain nontechnical items to auditorium with technical background knowledge.
Autonomy	Personal Competences (Self-reliance)
	Students are able in selected areas
	to reflect on their own profession and professionalism in the context of real-life fields of application
	to organize themselves and their own learning processes
	 to reflect and decide questions in front of a broad education background
	• to communicate a nontechnical item in a competent way in writen form or verbaly
	 to organize themselves as an entrepreneurial subject country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen)
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses
Credit points	6

Course L1775: "What's up, Doc?" Science and Stereotypes in Literature and Film

Typ	Seminar
Hrs/wk	
CP	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Jennifer Henke
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Popular novels and films significantly contribute to the public understanding of science and its representatives. How to define "good" or "bad" science is negotiated in a variety of artistic works. Stereotypes such as the "mad scientist", which originated in early nineteenth century England, continue to persist. Mary Shelley created the prototype of the obsessive and reckless scientist in Frankenstein - The Modern Prometheus (1818) who conducts his forbidden experiments in a secret lab and crosses ethical boundaries. This masculine stereotype has been followed by further ones such as the noble, adventurous or clumsy scientist, whereas scholars have only recently begun to consider the representation of female science. First, this seminar is devoted to selected formations of knowledge in relation to literature from classical antiquity to the present. Second, the focus shall rest on the production of persistent stereotypes in various media formats such as novels or films while paying particular attention to the aspect of gender. The overall goal of the seminar is an understanding of science as a cultural practice. Requirements for participation: Shelley, Mary: Frankenstein. New York: Norton, 2012. Please pay attention to the exact publication dates.
Literature	Teilnahmevoraussetzungen: Shelley, Mary: Frankenstein. New York: Norton, 2012. Bitte ausschließlich diese Edition anschaffen.

Course L2064: 120 years of f	ilm history
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Margarete Jarchow
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture deals with the relationship between the develpoment of film technology, film aesthetics, and society. Based on the nineteenth-century film's precursors such as the laterna magica, photography and kinetoscope, crucial stages of more than 120 years of film history are studied chronologically in terms of: How does the development of new media techniques reflect certain social changes and needs? What new forms of aesthetic expression are possible through such technical innovations as the introduction of sound film, color film or handheld camera? And to what extent do these new forms of aesthetic expression in turn reflect certain social sensitivities, ultimately the respective zeitgeist? Main topics of the lecture are: the technical euphoria of the 19th century, the early film, the German Expressionist film, the classic Hollywood cinema, the European postwar cinema, exploitation and underground cinema, New Hollywood, the blockbuster cinema, independent cinema up to current phenomena like the "cinema of dissolution". On the one hand, the participants learn in-depth, detailed knowledge of the history, meaning and analysis of the medium film and thereby acquire media literacy. On the other hand, the participants should gain a deeper understanding of the real interdependencies of technologies in culture and society and their historical transformation processes through an interdisciplinary perspective on film (history of technology, media studies and social science).
Literature	

Course L1774: Applied Arts:	Form and Function
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Margarete Jarchow, Dr. Christian Lechelt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
	From Arts & Crafts to modern Design - applied arts focus on the design of all kinds of products. Therefore applied arts allow to
	come to more thorough conclusions about social, historical, cultural issues.
	In the course the impact of social developments on these particular genres are discussed.
Literature	
	Wird noch angegeben
	Will be announced in lecture

Course L2338: Bauhaus arch	itecture - a search for traces
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Jörg Schilling
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The "100 years of bauhaus" centenery also involved examining the references, differences and similarities to Hamburg architecture from 1919-1933. The seminar intends to find these traces in social (i.e. Jarrestadt) and private (i.e. Landhaus Michaelsen / Puppenmuseum) housing as well as in numerous other building projects. During the superscience to building architecture like frite Schumenberg
	as well as in numerous other building projects. During the excursions to buildings by Hamburg architects like Fritz Schumacher, Gustav Oelsner, Karl Schneider and others we will discuss aspects related to architectural modernism.
Literature	wird im Seminar bekanntgegeben

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
xamination duration and	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (in mehreren Teilen) sowie eine Präsentation, Teilnahme an Gruppendiskussionen
scale	
Lecturer	Siska Simon
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Content:
	- Changing the role of the teacher in problem-oriented courses
	- Structure and benefits of problem-oriented courses
	- Attitude and beliefs concerning teaching and learning
	- Question and discussion techniques
	- Group dynamic processes
	- Situation-related interventions
	- dealing with heterogeneous groups
	- Moderation and presentation
	- Interference levels and conflict management
	- Feedback processes and methods
	Methods:
	- impulse lectures and group work
	- Planning, execution and reflection of an exemplary course unit
	- Micro teaching and feedback
	- peer observation and feedback

Course L1990: Clash of Cultu	res. Film and TV series as images of the own and the other
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Jacobus Bracker
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Images are negotiating concepts of the own, other and alien. Especially tv series like "Game of Thrones", "Vikings", or "The Walking Dead" and films like "Alien" or "Lord of the Rings" show clashes of cultures. Irrespective of their genre - fantasy, science fiction, or history - the moving images use always similar patterns to show and tell the own and the other. During the seminar we will deal with such concepts and concepts of culture and the specifics of film and series to watch and analyse selected examples from these perspectives.
Literature	Literaturhinweise, Texte etc. werden zu gegebener Zeit online zur Verfügung gestellt.

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Marlis Bussacker
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
	According to the FAZ in December 2015, the end of the world is booming. At all times, people have dealt with the imminent future scenario of ultimate horror - the collapse of their own world. Where does the idea of a final disaster come from? What's so fascinating about our own demise? During the seminar we will take a look at European cultural history, which is closely linked to mythological and religious prophecies about the end of the world. However, this question, or rather the question of survival in a post-apocalyptic world, has fortunately remained speculative to this day despite regular predictions. Since the end of the world has not yet happened in reality, we are therefore dependent on the imagination of writers, screenwriters and directors who have anticipated the event in an infinite number of texts, films and series. Based on selected films and texts, the seminar will focus on the questions of which apocalyptic scenarios are developed, with which problems the survivors are confronted and how they deal with the situation and with each other. The focus is on the reactions of people in a state of extreme threat. Which survival strategies are presented to us, how do we assess the behaviour of the actors, can we create alternatives? Furthermore, the effect of the genre on the recipient will be discussed. Do we dismiss films like Armaggedon and The Day After Tomorrow as entertaining thrills? Do we just enjoy the special effects? Do we feel threatened? Do we take them in the end as real instructions for action? Do they make us reflect? Or are even current social discourses reflected in the garment of the apocalyps?

Course L1441: German as a l	Foreign Language for International Master Programs
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Dagmar Richter
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Master's German course in cooperation with IBH e.V Master's German courses at different levels In the international studies program these are obligatory for non-native speakers of German and for students without a DSH certificate or equivalent TEST-DAF result. Grading after an aptitude test. All other students must sign up for a total of 4 ECTS from the catalog of non-technical supplementary courses.
Literature	- Will be announced in lectures -

Course L1884: The Hamburg	ourse L1884: The Hamburger Speicherstadt - from achievements of engineering to world cultural heritage	
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Referat	
Examination duration and	20 minütiges Referat mit anschließender Diskussion	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Jörg Schilling	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content		
	The seminar wants to show the problems and challenges for the engineers, who built the Hamburger Speicherstadt and their	
	sustainable architectural solutions, which are still of vital importance and the basis for becoming a world cultural heritage.	
Literature	u.a.: Hamburg und seine Bauten unter Berücksichtigung seiner Nachbarstädte Altona und Wandsbek, hg. vom Architekten- und	
	Ingenieur-Verein zu Hamburg, Hamburg 1890; Karin Maak: Die Speicherstadt im Hamburger Hafen, Hamburg 1895; Hermann Hipp:	
	Freie und Hansestadt Hamburg, Köln 1989; Matthias von Popowski: Franz Andreas Meyer (1837-1901). Oberingenieur und Leiter	
	des Ingenieurwesens von 1872-1901, in: Wie das Kunstwerk Hamburg entstand, hg. v. Dieter Schädel, Hamburg 2006, S. 64-79;	
	Ralf Lange: HafenCity + Speicherstadt : das maritime Quartier in Hamburg, Hamburg 2010.	

ourse L1996: Digital culture(s): from subculture to media mainstream	
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Oliver Schmidt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
	The course gives an introduction to the development of digitization in a media cultural perspective. In addition to technical
	aspects, we will focus on the cultural impact of digitization for current media users and the ermergence und development of media
	subcultures from the late 1970s to the 21st century. On the one hand, we will deal with questions such as: What is digitization?
	What is culture? What are digital (sub)cultures? In this context, the concept of ,digital natives' and ,digital immigrants', coined by
	Marc Prensky, will also be discussed. On the other hand, there will be a historical perspective on topics and developments such as
	the mediatization oft he children's room in the early 1980s, the hacker scene, video game culture, the demo scene, digital culture
	in cinema, 8-bit culture, digital aesthetics , net art, post-digitality and ultimately the question of how digital subcultures have
	become part of the media mainstream at the beginning of the 21st century.
Literature	

photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in arti creation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and art ger and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an overv of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D image vector graphics, mathematical art and computer art in general. At the same time, the digital development in art is to illuminated, from the first beginnings on the computer with comparatively simple "digital aids", e.g. in the form of simple im- processing programs, to the present sophisticated graphic tools. In addition, the presentation, dissemination and conservation possibilities of digital art will also be discussed, which can disseminated very well on the Internet primarily because it can be displayed on a computer screen. The great fascination v digital creative work and the almost inexhaustible possibilities offered by the medium of computers to artists, who will continue ensure that digital art finds a permanent place alongside traditional media, will also be discussed. Finally, in contrast to traditional production methods in the field of fine arts and design, there are always new manifestations of digital art, whi ultimately give not only the "trained" artist but also the layman far-reaching possibilities for artistic expression. And all this in spirit of the performance artist Joseph Beuys , who postulated, every human being is ca	Course L2367: Digital art	
cP 2 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Examination Form Referat Examination form Referat Examination form Referat ca. 20 min. plus anschließende Diskussion scale Dr. Imke Hofmeister Language DE Cyctel WiSe/SoSe Content Digitalization is having a major impact on many areas of our lives and the use of digital technologies in art and design increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in arti creation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and arg er and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an over of the history of digital art and its different genes. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D imag vector graphics, mathematical art and computer with comparatively simple "digital ats", e.g. in the form of simple im processing programs, to the present sophisticated graphic tools. I	Тур	Seminar
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Examination Form Referat Examination duration and Referat ca. 20 min. plus anschließende Diskussion scale Scale DE District Cycle WiSe/SoSe Content Digitalization is having a major impact on many areas of our lives and the use of digital technologies in at and design increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in arti creation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pitcorial phenomena and art ger and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an overv of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manupulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D imag vector graphics, mathematical art and computer with comparatively simple "digital aids", e.g. in the form of simple im processing programs, to the present sophisticated graphic tools. In addition, the presentation, dissemination and conservation possibilities of digital art will also be discussed	Hrs/wk	2
Examination Form Referat Examination duration and scale Referat ca. 20 min. plus anschließende Diskussion Lecturer Dr. Imke Hofmeister Language DE Cycle WiSe/SoSe Content Digitalization is having a major impact on many areas of our lives and the use of digital technologies in art and design increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in art is reation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and art ger and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an over of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D image vector graphics, mathematical art and computer with comparatively simple "digital aids", e.g. in the form of simple im processing programs, to the presentation, dissemination and conservation possibilities of digital art will also be discussed, which can disseminated very well on the Internet primarily because it can be displayed on a computer screen. The great fascination or digital creative work and the almost inexhaustible possibilities o	СР	2
Examination duration and scale Referat ca. 20 min. plus anschließende Diskussion Lecturer Dr. Imke Hofmeister Language DE Cycle WiSe/SoSe Content Digitalization is having a major impact on many areas of our lives and the use of digital technologies in art and design increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in arti creation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and art ger and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an overv of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D imag vector graphics, mathematical art and computer art in general. At the same time, the digital development in art is to illuminated, from the first beginnings on the computer with comparatively simple "digital aids", e.g. in the form of simple im processing programs, to the present sophisticated graphic tools. In addition, the presentation, dissemination and conservation possibilities of digital art will also be discussed, which can disseminated very well on the Internet	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
scale Lecturer Dr. Imke Hofmeister Language DE Cycle WiSe/SoSe Content Digitalization is having a major impact on many areas of our lives and the use of digital technologies in art and design increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After iphotographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in art icreation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompases the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and art ger and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an overv of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D imag vector graphics, mathematical art and computer art in general. At the same time, the digital development in art is to illuminated, from the first beginnings on the computer with comparatively simple "digital art will also be discussed, which can disseminated very well on the Internet primarily because it can be displayed on a computer screen. The great fascination v digital creative work and the almost inexhaustible possibilities of digital art will also be discussed, which can usseminated very well on the Internet primarily because it can be displayed on a computer screen. The great fascination v digit	Examination Form	Referat
Lecturer Dr. Imke Hofmeister Language DE Cycle WiSe/SoSe Content Digitalization is having a major impact on many areas of our lives and the use of digital technologies in art and design increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After i photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in art i creation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and art ger and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an overv of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D imag vector graphics, mathematical art and computer art in general. At the same time, the digital development in art is to illuminated, from the first beginnings on the computer with comparatively simple "digital art will also be discussed, which can disseminated very well on the Internet primarily because it can be displayed on a computer screen. The great fascination v digital creative work and the almost inexhaustlibe possibilities of digital art will also be discussed, which can user that digital art finds a permanent place alongside traditional media, will also be discussed. Finally, in contrast to traditional production methods in t	Examination duration and	Referat ca. 20 min. plus anschließende Diskussion
Language DE Cycle WiSe/SoSe Content Digitalization is having a major impact on many areas of our lives and the use of digital technologies in art and design increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in artic creation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and art ger and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an overv of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D imag vector graphics, mathematical art and computer art in general. At the same time, the digital development in art is to illuminated, from the first beginnings on the computer with comparatively simple "digital aids", e.g. in the form of simple im processing programs, to the present sophisticated graphic tools. In addition, the presentation, dissemination and conservation possibilities of digital art will also be discussed, which can disseminated very well on the Internet primarily because it can be displayed on a computer sto artists, who will continue ensure that digital art finds a permanent place alongside traditional media, will also be discussed. Finally, in contrast to traditi	scale	
Cycle WiSe/SoSe Content Digitalization is having a major impact on many areas of our lives and the use of digital technologies in art and design increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in arti creation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and art ger and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an overv of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D imag vector graphics, mathematical art and computer art in general. At the same time, the digital ads", e.g. in the form of simple im processing programs, to the present sophisticated graphic tools. In addition, the presentation, dissemination and conservation possibilities of digital art will also be discussed, which can disseminated very well on the Internet primarily because it can be displayed on a computer screen. The great fascination v digital creative work and the almost inexhaustible possibilities offered by the medium of computers to artists, who will continue ensure that digital art finds a permanent place alongside traditional media, will also be discussed. Finally, in contrast to traditional production methods in the field of fine arts and design, there are always new manifestations of digital art, whiltional production methods in the field of fine arts and design	Lecturer	Dr. Imke Hofmeister
Content Digitalization is having a major impact on many areas of our lives and the use of digital technologies in art and design increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in arti creation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and art ger and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an overv of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D image vector graphics, mathematical art and computer art in general. At the same time, the digital development in art is to illuminated, from the first beginnings on the computer with comparatively simple "digital aids", e.g. in the form of simple im processing programs, to the present sophisticated graphic tools. In addition, the presentation, dissemination and conservation possibilities of digital art will also be discussed, which can disseminated very well on the Internet primarily because it can be displayed on a computer sto artists, who will continue ensure that digital art finds a permanent place alongside traditional media, will also be discussed. Finally, in contrast to traditional production methods in the field of fine arts and design, there are always new manifestations of digital art, will disto a permanent place alongside traditional media, will also be discussed. Finally, in co	Language	DE
increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After i photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in arti creation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer v corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has bee broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and art ger and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an overv of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filte processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D imag vector graphics, mathematical art and computer art in general. At the same time, the digital development in art is to illuminated, from the first beginnings on the computer with comparatively simple "digital aids", e.g. in the form of simple im processing programs, to the present sophisticated graphic tools. In addition, the presentation, dissemination and conservation possibilities of digital art will also be discussed, which can disseminated very well on the lnternet primarily because it can be displayed on a computer store. The great fascination w digital creative work and the almost inexhaustible possibilities offered by the medium of computers to artists, who will continue ensure that digital art finds a permanent place alongside traditional media, will also be discussed. Finally, in contrast to traditional production methods in the field of fine arts and design, there are always new manifestations of digital art, whu ultimately give not only the "trained" artist but also the layman far-reaching possibiliti	Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
The seminar will also discuss the question of how digital art can be described as "the" contemporary art, i.e. contemporary ar	Content	increased rapidly. After all, art is not only subject to constant change, but also constantly adapts to technical conditions. After the photographic art of the mid-19th century and the video art of the 1960s, which already brought about major changes in artistic creation, digital art is becoming increasingly important in the field of media art. The first attempts to use the computer with corresponding graphic software as an artistic medium took place in the 80/90s of the 20th century. Since then, there has been a broad development in the field of digital art, which now encompasses the most diverse digital pictorial phenomena and art genres and is thus intertwined in its objects, theories and practices with digital media in a variety of ways. The seminar gives an overview of the history of digital art and its different genres. These include, for example, photopaintings, where digital manipulation, filtering processes and painting can process the image and transform it over many stages into a completely new form. Also 3-D images, vector graphics, mathematical art and computer with comparatively simple "digital aids", e.g. in the form of simple image processing programs, to the present sophisticated graphic tools. In addition, the presentation, dissemination and conservation possibilities of digital art will also be discussed, which can be disseminated very well on the Internet primarily because it can be displayed on a computer store. The great fascination with digital creative work and the almost inexhaustible possibilities offered by the medium of computers to artists, who will continue to ensure that digital art finds a permanent place alongside traditional media, will also be discussed. Finally, in contrast to the traditional production methods in the field of fine arts and design, there are always new manifestations of digital art, which ultimately give not only the "trained" artist but also the layman far-reaching possibilities for artistic expression. And all this in the spirit of the performance artist Jo
Literature folgt	Literature	

Түр	Seminar
Hrs/wk	
CP	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	Gruppenreferat (30 bis 45 Minuten, Eigenanteil je Person 10 bis 15 Minuten) inkl. schriftlicher Ausarbeitung, Ggf. alternativ ein
scale	längere, schriftliche Ausarbeitung.
Lecturer	Dr. Simon Egbert
Language	EN
-	WiSe/SoSe Since the end of the 1980's or the beginning of the 1990's, in the Sociology of Technology a line of research has emerged whic
	initially called for a socialization of the sociology of technology (especially through the Social Construction of Technology Approac [SCOT]) and right away called for its re-materialisation (especially through Bruno Latour and the Actor-Network Theory Technologies, thus their basic idea, are always intertwined with society and shaped by their socio-cultural context. In reverse society is also inherently formed by the existing technologies and an adequate sociology of technology has to deal especially wit the interaction of both. In the seminar at hand first of all an overview shall be given about the classical sociology of technolog which routinely used argumentations inspired by technological determinism, which shall be followed by the presentation of the SCOT-approach. The later in turn was criticised by the Actor-Network Theory (which will be presented in a separate section as well as being social deterministic which has led to a rather heated debate about the agency of technological artefacts, which shall be presented and discussed in a further part of the seminar. In the last section of the class it shall be determined what kind or relevance the sociological analysis of technological artefacts and their societal embedding can or could implicate for the ow lifeworld of the students - especially of course with special focus on their engineer studies.
Literature	Bammé, Arno (2009): Science and Technology Studies: ein Überblick. Marburg: Metropolis.
	Degele, Nina (2002): Einführung in die Techniksoziologie. München: Fink.
	Hackett, Edward et al. (Hrsg.) (2008): The Handbook of Science and Technology Studies. 3 rd Edition. Cambridge: MIT Press.
	Häußling, Roger (2014): Techniksoziologie. Baden-Baden: Nomos.
	MacKenzie, Donald/Judy, Wajcman (2003): The social shaping of technology. 2 nd Edition. Maidenhead et al.: Open University Pres
	Sismondo, Sergio (2010): An Introduction to Science and Technology Studies, 2 nd Edition.
	Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell.

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Schütz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Capitalism - what's the definition in Marxian economical theorie? Which are the functions of gold, money, interest? Focusing on the Marxian basis categories Ware - Gebrauchswert - Tauschwert - Wert - Arbeit - Austauschprozess - Geld Zirkulation - Arbeitskraft, the subjects of the lecture are the first four chapters of 'Das Kapital' vol. 1, accompanied by discussion neo-classical theory, monetarism etc.
	Karl Marx, Das Kapital, Band 1, Berlin 1962ff (=Marx-Engels-Werke [MEW] Bd. 23), S. 1-390 Dieser Text steht text- und seitengenau im Internet zur Verfügung: http://www.mlwerke.de/me/me23/me23_000.htm odd http://www.zeno.org/Philosophie/M/Marx,+Karl/Das+Kapital David Harvey, Marx' Kapital lesen, Hamburg 2017, Seiten 1-214 Begleitend: Harvey selbst hat seine ,Kapital'-Seminare (auf Englisch) als Stream veröffentlicht: http://davidharvey.org/readin capital/ Ergänzende Literatur:
	Altvater, Elmar (Hg.) (1999): Kapital.doc. Das Kapital (Bd. 1) von Marx in Schaubildern mit Kommentaren. Mit CD-ROM. Münster Artus, Ingrid u.a. (Hg.) (2014): Marx für SozialwissenschaftlerInnen. Eine Einführung. Wiesbaden Fülberth, Georg (2008): G Strich. Kleine Geschichte des Kapitalismus. 4., verb. und erw. Aufl. Köln Krause, Alexandra (2014): Kritik der Politischen Ökonomie - Wachstum als Imperativ kapitalistischen Wirtschaftens. In: Art (2014) S. 135-160. Münch, Richard (2008): Soziologische Theorie. Grundlegung durch die Klassiker. Korr. Nachdr. 2008. Frankfurt/Main (Soziologisch Theorie, 1). Nachtwey, Oliver (2014): Arbeit, Lohnarbeit und Industriearbeit. In: Artus (2014) S. 109-134 Söllner, Fritz (2015): Die Geschichte des ökonomischen Denkens. 4. Aufl. Berlin

Course L1994: Facts, Facts, Facts - Understanding and Applying Techniques of Journalism - in German		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Referat	
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Margarete Jarchow, Matthias Kowalski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	Regardless of whether it is via classic channels such as newspapers and magazines or radio and TV as well as via internet, social media or via communication in specialist circles: Today we encounter journalism in almost all forms of public and private communication. But what makes a story really important in this flood of content? How do we recognize relevance? How do we expose fake news? In this block seminar the principles of journalistic techniques are imparted by means of practical examples and editorial exercises. The participants also develop tools to detect and deactivate manipulation and fake news. Regular attendance and attendance at all block dates is required.	
Literature		

Course L2370: Facts, Facts, Facts - Understanding and Applying Techniques of Journalism - in English		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Referat	
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Margarete Jarchow	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	Regardless of whether it is via classic channels such as newspapers and magazines or radio and TV as well as via internet, social media or via communication in specialist circles: Today we encounter journalism in almost all forms of public and private communication. But what makes a story really important in this flood of content? How do we recognize relevance? How do we expose fake news? In this block seminar the principles of journalistic techniques are imparted by means of practical examples and editorial exercises. The participants also develop tools to detect and deactivate manipulation and fake news. Regular attendance and attendance at all block dates is required.	
Literature	folgt	

Course L0970: Foreign Language Course	
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	60 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dagmar Richter
Language	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the Field of the Nontechnical Complementary Courses students are able to chose foreign language courses. Therefore the Hamburger Volkshochschule offers a special language programm on TUHH campus for TUHH Students. It includes courses in english, chinese, french, japanese, portuguese, russia, swedish, spanisch and german as a foreign language. All lectures impart common language knowledge, english courses although english for technical purposes.
Literature	Kursspezifische Literatur / selected bibliography depending on special lecture programm.

Course L0983: Management and Communication		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Referat	
Examination duration and	90-minütige interaktive Präsentation im Team inkl. Handout.	
scale		
Lecturer	Wibke Derboven	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	The seminar will present basic elements of personality-promoting work organisation, motivation theories, different management	
	concepts, communication theories and approaches to conflict and knowledge management. These subjects are applied to specific	
	practical examples. Participants are given the opportunity to reflect on their own communicative and social behaviour.	
Literature	Große Boes, Stefanie; Kaseric, Tanja (2010): Trainer-Kit. Die wichtigsten Trainings-Theorien, ihre	
	Anwendung im Seminar und Übungen für den Praxistransfer. 4. Aufl. Bonn: managerSeminare	
	Verlags GmbH	
	Klutmann, Beate (2004): Führung: Theorie und Praxis. Hamburg: Windmühle	
	Laufer, Hartmut (2011): Grundlagen erfolgreicher Mitarbeiterführung. Führungspersönlichkeit,	
	Führungsmethoden, Führungsinstrumente. 11. Auflage. Offenbach: GABAL	
	Neuberger, Oswald (2002): Führen und führen lassen. 6. überarb. und erw. Aufl. Stuttgart: Lucius und	
	Lucius	
	Schulz von Thun, Friedemann; Ruppel, Johannes; Stratmann, Roswitha (2002): Miteinander reden:	
	Kommunikationspsychologie für Führungskräfte. 4. Aufl. Reinbek bei Hamburg	
L		

Course L1883: Guest, barbar	ian or subject with equal rights? 'The refugee' in the history of 'Western' political ideas.
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	
Examination duration and	5-10 Minuten Vortrag im Rahmen eines Gruppenreferats; anschließend Diskussion
scale	
	Dr. Simone Beate Borgstede
Language	
-	WiSe/SoSe The seminar discusses concepts of 'the refugee' in the history of 'Western' political ideas over a period of about 2,750 years. We
	will try to understand these concepts as historically distinct. We will also analyze the powerful effect of related stereotypes and images. We will read and contextualize philosophical, sociological, juridical, literary and political texts. In the second part of the seminar we will use the patterns we found to understand actual discourses on flight and migration. One aim is also to recognize alternative representations in the articulations and practices of the refugees themselves.
Literature	Agamben, Giorgio, ,Homo Sacer: Die souveräne Macht und das nackte Leben.'
	Arendt, Hannah, ,Wir Flüchtlinge' und ,Das Recht, Rechte zu haben'.
	Aristoteles, Politik und Platon, Politeia (Auszüge).
	Derrida, Jacques, ,Weltbürger aller Länder, noch eine Anstrengung!'
	Erpenbeck, Jenny: Gehen, ging, gegangen. Roman.
	Genfer Konvention und Menschenrechtserklärung.
	Homer, Die Odyssee.
	Simmel, Georg, 'Exkurs über den Fremden'.
	Dazu kommen Textstellen aus Bibel und Koran, aktuelle Interviews mit Migrationsforscher_innen wie Manuela Bojadzijev und Vassilis Tsianos, aber auch Erklärungen von Geflüchteten-Gruppen, Musiktexte, Fotographien und Filmspots.

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
xamination duration and	2-3 Seiten bzw. 10-20 Minuten plus anschließende Besprechung
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Claudia Wunram
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	"Words can build bridges or create rafts" - this is also true for the scientific and business world. For example, how do I react if I attacked in a professional debate by an opponent or by a colleague in my team, or if a fight arises during the planning or project? In a challenging situation, what will help me to communicate respectfully and with appreciation? How can I expr criticism or irritation honestly, directly and without reproach?
	Nonviolent Communication is a concept developped by Marshall B. Rosenberg, Ph.D., intended to help create an appreciat attitude towards oneself and others, and to live by it. Nonviolent Communication opens paths to express oneself in a mindful a responsible way, so that a bridge can be built even in challenging situations of conflict. Effective and satisfactory cooperation only possible with well functioning communication between all parties involved, otherwise things will become difficult a inefficient.
	By working with their own examples and anticipating questions that might arise in their future professional lives, the students Engineering Sciences will be able to reflect their own communicative behavior and learn ways of cooperation and conjoint solut finding. This course will impart the essential competencies of communication necesary for that.
Literature	German:
	 Rosenberg, Marshall. (2001) Gewaltfreie Kommunikation. Eine Sprache des Lebens. Junfermann Rosenberg, Marshall B. und Seils, Gabriele. (15. Auflage 2012) Konflikte lösen durch Gewaltfreie Kommunikation. I Gespräch mit Gabriele Seils. Herder Taschenbuch Larsson, Liv. (2013) 42 Schlüsselunterscheidungen in der GFK. Für ein tieferes Verständnis der Gewaltfreie Kommunikation. Junfermann De Haen, Nayoma V. und Torsten Hardieß. (2015) 30 Minuten Gewaltfreie Kommunikation. Gabal Connor, Jane M. und Killian, Dian, Drs. (2014) Verbindung herstellen - Trennendes überbrücken. Mit jedermann, jederz und überall eine gemeinsame Ebene finden. Praktische GFK für den Alltag. Junfermann Dietz, Angela. (2015) Macht ohne Machtwort. Verantwortung übernehmen, Potenziale entfalten. Business Village Miyashiro, Marie R. (2013) Der Faktor Empathie. Ein Wettbewerbsvorteil für Teams und Organisationen. Junfermann Brüggemeier, Beate. (2010) Wertschätzende Kommunikation im Business. Wer sich öffnet, kommt weiter. Wie Sie die G im Berufsalltag nutzen. Junfermann Heim, Vera und Lindemann, Gabriele. (2016) Beziehungskompetenz im Beruf. Brücken bauen mit Empathie u Gewaltfreier Kommunikation. Haufe Taschen Guide
	English:
	 Rosenberg, Marshall B., Ph.D. (3rd Edition 2015) Nonviolent Communication: A Language of Life. Create your Life, y Relationships, and your World in Harmony with your Values. Puddledancer Press
	 Connor, Jane, Ph.D. and Killian, Dian, Ph.D. (2nd edition 2012) Connecting Across Differences: Finding Common Ground w Anyone, Anywhere, Anytime. Puddledancer Press Miyashiro, Marie R. (2011) The Empathy Factor. Your Competitive Advantage for Personal, Team and Business Succes Puddledancer Press Roele, Hugo and Rich-Tolsma, Matthew, Drs. (2015) The Book of Needs. A Structural Model for Listening. Kommunikasie.n Kashtan, Miki. (2014) Reweaving our Human Fabric. Working Together to Create a Nonviolent Future. Fearless Hea Publications

Course L2345: Theory, Research and Practice of University Teaching	
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (in mehreren Teilen) sowie eine Präsentation
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Kautz, Jenny Alice Rohde
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	This course covers theory and practice of being a student teaching assistant in small-group instructional settings at TUHH. As part
	of the seminar, the participants have the opportunity to reflect on their work, e. g. through mutual observation and discussion.

	For prior knowledge / the event requirements:
	This event requires basic first work / collaboration experiences in the academic work structures of a higher education institution which Master's students have acquired as part of the qualification for the Bachelor's degree at a university.
	These presumed work experiences include specific self-study experiences at a college.
	These are picked up, reflected, expanded and further developed both theoretically and practically with regard to learning from an in groups and later guiding this learning process.
	Furthermore, experiences with different types of learning / group types of higher education, which are part of a degree program acquired during the bachelor's program, are assumed, taken up, reflected on, expanded and further developed here in the master's program.
	The course also requires basic knowledge of presenting scholarly work results obtained by Master's students with a Bachelor degree.
	In the course, this experience with and in representation in a group situation will be expanded and further developed in th direction of students' involvement with their own role as well as their design in face-to-face interaction as well as in group processes, learning and leadership situations, as masters graduates Graduate unlike bachelor graduates professionally stronger is a moderating role and with the guidance of humans because with the guidance in subject matters are demanded.
	According to the later professional role, the work of the seminar promotes and enables graduate students significantly more tha graduates' qualifications for independent work and learning, transferring what they have learned to new areas, contributing involving discussion and contributing their own examples and interests.
Literature	Auszüge aus Fachliteratur zu oben genannten Themen werden in der Veranstaltung ausgegeben.
	Bandura, A. (1997). Self-efficacy: The exercise of control. New York: Freeman.
	Bosse, E. (2016). Herausforderungen und Unterstützung für gelingendes Studieren: Studienanforderungen
	und Angebote für den Studieneinstieg. In I. van den Berk, K. Petersen, K. Schultes, &
	K. Stolz (Hrsg.). Studierfähigkeit - theoretische Erkenntnisse, empirische Befunde und praktische
	Perspektiven (Bd. 15). (S.129-169). Hamburg: Universität Hamburg.
	Collins, D. & Holton, E. (2004). The effectiveness of managerial leadership development programs: A meta-analysis of studies from 1982 to 2001. Human resource development quarterly, 15(2),
	217 - 248.
	Danielsiek, H., Hubwieser, P., Krugel, J., Magenheim, J., Ohrndorf, L., Ossenschmidt, D., Schaper,
	N. & Vahrenhold, J. (2017). Verbundprojekt KETTI: Kompetenzerwerb von Tutorinnen und Tutoren in der Informatik. In A. Hanft, F. Bischoff, B. Prang (Hrsg.), Working Paper Lehr-/Lernformen. Perspektiven aus der Begleitforschung zum Qualitätspakt Lehre Abgerufen von KoBF:
	Freeman, S., Eddy, SL., McDonough, M., Smith, M. K., Okoroafor, N., Jordt, H. & Wenderoth, M. P. (2014). Active learning increase student performance in science, engineering, and mathematic.
	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 11(23), 8410-8415.
	Glathe, A. (2017). Effekte von Tutorentraining und die Kompetenzentwicklung von MINTFachtutor*
	innen in Lernunterstützungsfunktion. (Nicht veröffentlichte Dissertation). Technische
	Universität Darmstadt, Deutschland.
	Kirkpatrick, D. L. (1959). Techniques for Evaluation Training Program. Journal of the American Society
	of Training Directors, 13, 21-26.
	Hänze, M. Fischer, E. Schreiber, Biehler, R. & Hochmuth, R- (2013). Innovationen in der Hochschullehre:
	empirische Überprüfung eines Studienprogramms zur Verbesserung von vorlesungsbegleitenden
	Übungsgruppen in der Mathematik. Zeitschrift für Hochschulentwicklung, 8(4), 89-
	103.
	Kröpke, H. (2014). Who is who? Tutoring und Mentoring - der Versuch einer begrifflichen Schärfung.
	In D. Lenzen & H. Fischer (Hrsg.), Tutoring und Mentoring unter besonderer Berücksichtigung
	der Orientierungseinheit (Bd. 5). (21-29). Hamburg: Universitätskolleg-Schriften.
	Kühlmann, T. (2007). Fragebögen. In J. Straub, A. Weidemann & D. Weidemann (Hrsg.), Handbuch
	interkulturelle Kommunikation und Kompetenz (346-352). Stuttgart: Metzler.
	Mayring, P. (2010). Qualitative Inhaltsanalyse. Grundlagen und Techniken (11. aktualisierte und überarbeitete
	Auflage). Weinheim/Basel: Beltz.
	[20]

Module Manual M.Sc. "Renewable Energies"

Mummendey, H. D. (1981). Methoden und Probleme der Kontrolle sozialer Erwünschtheit (Social Desirability). Zeitschrift für Differentielle und Diagnostische Psychologie, 2, 199-218. Rohde, J. & Block, M. (2018). Welche Herausforderungen und Bewältigungsstrategien berichten Tutor/innen der Ingenieurwissenschaften? Eine explorative Analyse von Reflexionsberichten. Vortrag auf der 47. Tagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Hochschuldidaktik, Karlsruhe. Heterogenität der Studierenden und Lösungsansätze von Tutor/-innen Jenny Alice Rohde. Posterpräsentation auf der Tagung "Tutorielle Lehre und Heterogenität". Technische Universität Darmstadt, 16.05.2019.Hochschuldidaktische Tutorenqualifizierung - Eine Basisqualifizierung des akademischen Nachwuchses und Chance für den Wandel der Lehr-/Lernkultur? Jenny Alice Rohde & Caroline Thon-Gairola. Posterpräsentation auf der DGHD am 07.03.2019.Welches Lehrverhalten zeigen geschulte Tutor/innen? Eine explorative Analyse selbst- und fremdwahrnehmungsbasierter Reflexionsberichte Jenny Alice Rohde & Nadine Stahlberg. In: die hochschulehre (2019). Schneider, M. & Preckel, F. (2017). Variables associated with achievement in higher education: A systematic review of meta-analyse. Psychological Bulletin, 143(6), 565-600. Skylar Powell, K. & Yalcin, S. (2010). Managerial training effectiveness: A meta-analysis 1952-2002. Personnel Review, 39(2), 227-241. 27 Welches Lehrverhalten zeigen geschulte Tutor/innen d ie hochs chul I ehre 2019 www.hochschullehre.org Stes, A., Min-Leliveld, M., Gijbels, D. & Van Petegem, P. (2010). The impact of instructional development in higher education: The state-of-the-art of the research. Educational Research Review. 5(1), 25-49 Stroebe, W. (2016). Why Good Teaching Evaluations May Reward Bad Teaching: On Grade Inflation and Other Unintended Consequences of Student Evaluation. Perspectives on Psychological Science, 11(6), 800-816. Technische Universität Hamburg (2018). Kennzahlen 2017. Hamburg: Technische Universität Hamburg. [https://www.tuhh.de/tuhh/uni/informationen/kennzahlen.html] Thumser-Dauth, K. (2008). Und was bringt das? Evaluation hochschuldidaktischer Weiterbildung. In B. Berendt, H.-P. Voss & J. Wildt (Hrsg.), Neues Handbuch Hochschullehre. Lehren und Lernen effizient gestalten. Kap. L 1.11 Hochschuldidaktische Aus- und Weiterbildung. Veranstaltungskonzepte und -modelle. Berlin: Raabe. S. 1-10. Wibbecke, G. (2015): Evaluation einer hochschuldidaktischen Weiterbildung an der Medizinischen Fakultät Heidelberg. Dissertation. Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg. Willige, J., Woisch, A., Grützmacher, J. & Naumann, H. (2015a). Randauszählung Studienqualitätsmonitor 2014, Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg, Online-Befragung Studierender im Sommersemester 2014, DZHW - Deutsches Zentrum für Hochschul- und Wissenschaftsforschung. Willige, J., Woisch, A., Grützmacher, J. & Naumann, H. (2015b). Randauszählung Studienqualitätsmonitor 2015, Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg, Online-Befragung Studierender im Sommersemester 2015, DZHW - Deutsches Zentrum für Hochschul- und Wissenschaftsforschung. Winkler, M. (2018). Tutorielle Lehransätze im Vergleich. Die KOMPASS Begleitforschung. Vortrag gehalten am 12.03.2018 auf dem Netzwerktreffen Tutorienarbeit an Hochschulen in Würzburg. Zech, F. (1977). Grundkurs Mathematikdidaktik: theoretische und praktische Anleitungen für das Lehren und Lernen im Fach Mathematik. Weinheim: Beltz

Course L1509: Intercultural	Communication
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Margarete Jarchow, Anna Katharina Bartel
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	As young professionals with technical background you may often tend to focus on communicating numbers and statistics in your presentations. However, facts are only one aspect of convincing others. Often, your personality, personal experience, cultural background and emotions are more important. You have to convince as a person in order to get your content across. In this workshop you will learn how to increase and express your cultural competence. You will apply cultural knowledge and images in order to positively influence communicative situations. You will learn how to add character and interest to your talks, papers and publications by referring to your own and European Cultural background. You will find out the basics of communicating professionally and convincingly by showing personality and by referring to your own cultural knowledge. You will get hands-on experience both in preparing and in conducting such communicative situations. This course is not focussing on delivering new knowledge about European culture but helps you using existing knowledge or such that you can gain e.g. in other Humanities courses.
Literature	 How to enrich the personal character of your presentations by referring to European and your own culture How to properly arrange content and structure. How to use PowerPoint for visualization (you will use computers in an NIT room). How to be well-prepared and convincing when delivering your thoughts to your audience.
	Literature will be announced at the beginning of the seminar.

Course L2015: Intercultural I	Management - Theory and Awareness Training
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	15 Minuten Vortrag und dessen schriftliche Ausarbeitung (10 Seiten)
scale	
Lecturer	Prof Jürgen Rothlauf
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The subject of the course is the deepening of the intercultural dimension of international management in relation to fundamental challenges, the importance of culture in team work and leadership of large multinational companies. In addition, culture-awareness trainings are discussed and carried out.
Literature	Rothlauf, J (2014): A Global View on Intercultural Management - Challenges in a Globalized World, De Gruyter Oldenbourg Verlag, 360 p

Course L2346: Young, educa	ted, (non)political - are our young engineers well prepared for the future?
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Vincent-Immanuel Herr
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Digitalization, climate change, democracy - society is facing fundamental upheavals. The next generation of young engineers in particular must no longer remain out of debate and can provide answers to the big questions of our time. Why is social commitment important? Is studying preparing us well for the future? What needs to improve? In the interactive workshop, the participants will be accompanied in analyzing their own generation and their own actions and in developing thesis on how to improve technical studies and training. The result of the seminar will be a joint thesis paper.
Literature	Wird im Seminar bekannt gegeben.

Course L2176: Culture of Co	mmunication - Theories and Methods of Successful Communication
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Anna Katharina Bartel
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	This course is for master students. In this seminar, we will explore different theories, models and methods from the fields o communication, psychology and cultural theory. The participants will work on theoretical content and do group presentations. They will also use examples from their own experiences to apply models and methods in practical exercises.
	The way we communicate shapes the way we experience our relationships, in the business world as well as in our private lives. We spend an overwhelming amount of time in group situations. This makes it worthwhile to explore how communication works within the group context and how, within these different groups, different cultures of communication develop. This particularly applies in highly specialized fields, such as engineering.
	Our ability to flexibly and successfully move from one context to another helps us along in building successful careers and allow us to feel positive about our private lives.
	However, this is not always simple. For example:
	I If we are part of a context in which many conflicts arise
	If we have to switch between different contexts frequently
	Or if, on the one hand, complicated facts and data are our main focus but on the other hand, we have to communicat them to people who are not familiar with the subject. Maybe we even have to win their attention in order to help along our causes
	Oftentimes, this leads to misunderstandings. There also might be a lack of openness or willingness to embrace conflict. This migh make it difficult for us to reach our goals. To be able to reflect on the way we communicate, to identify patterns of communication and the ability to actively build positive relationships through communication are useful skills to help overcome those obstacles
Literature	 Knoblauch, H. (1995). Kommunikationskultur: Die kommunikative Konstruktion kultureller Kontexte (Materiale Soziologie Band 5). de Gruyter. Geert Hofstede, Geert Jan Hofstede, Michael Minkov. (2010). Cultures and Organizations - Software Of The Mind:Interculture Cooperation and Its Importance for Survival. McGraw-Hill Education. Bay, Rolf H. (2006) Erfolgreiche Gespräche durch aktives Zuhören. Ehningen. Expert-Verlag. Cohn, Ruth (1975). Von der Psychoanalyse zur Themenzentrierten Interaktion. Stuttgart. Klett - Cotta Fengler, Jörg (1998) Feedback geben. Weinheim. Beltz. Lumma, Klaus (2006). Die Teamfibel oder das Einmaleins der Team- & Gruppenqualifizierung im sozialen und betrieblicher Bereich. Windmühle. Spies, Stefan. (2010). Der Gedanke lenkt den Körper: Körpersprache - Erfolgsstrathegien eines Regisseurs. Hoffmann und Campe.

ourse L0535: Theory of Con	nmunication
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	20-30 Minuten Referat und Thesenpapier
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Michael Florian
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar focuses on sociological theories of communication and selected problems of practical application in the area of crisis communication. The issue of crisis communication will be analyzed on the basis of case studies.
Literature	 Habermas, Jürgen (1981): Theorie des kommunikativen Handelns. 2 Bände. Frankfurt/Main: Suhrkamp. Luhmann, Niklas (1984): Soziale Systeme. Grundriß einer allgemeinen Theorie. Frankfurt/Main: Suhrkamp. Malsch, Thomas (2005): Kommunikationsanschlüsse. Zur soziologischen Differenz von realer und künstlicher Sozialität. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften. Malsch, Thomas; Schmitt, Marco (Hg.) (2014): Neue Impulse für die soziologische Kommunikationstheorie. Empirische Widerstände und theoretische Verknüpfungen. Springer Fachmedien: Wiesbaden. Meckel, Miriam; Schmid, Beat F. (Hg.) (2008): Unternehmenskommunikation. Kommunikationsmanagement aus Sicht der Unternehmensführung. 2., überarbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. Gabler GWV Fachverlage: Wiesbaden. Merten, Klaus (1999): Einführung in die Kommunikationswissenschaft. Bd 1/1: Grundlagen der Kommunikationswissenschaft. Molting, Tobias; Thießen, Ansgar (Hg.) (2008): Krisenmanagement in der Mediengesellschaft. Potenziale und Perspektiven der Krisenkommunikation. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften. Schützeichel, Rainer (2004): Soziologische Kommunikationstheorien. Konstanz: UVK Verlagsgesellschaft. Thießen, Ansgar (2011): Organisationskommunikation in Krisen. Reputationsmanagement durch situative, integrierte und strategische Krisenkommunikation. VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften/Springer Fachmedien: Wiesbaden.

Course L1732: criminology a	nd society - in German
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	Gruppenreferat (30 bis 45 Minuten, Eigenanteil je Person 10 bis 15 Minuten) inkl. schriftlicher Ausarbeitung, Ggf. alternativ eine
scale	längere, schriftliche Ausarbeitung.
Lecturer	Sarah Schirmer
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The seminar will provide an overview of Criminology and introduce different
	theories of criminality. It is necessary to consider the discipline of Criminology
	within its historical context in order to understand how some theories have
	evolved. The students will use this knowledge of Criminology theory to discuss
	and consider the advantages and disadvantages of each theory. Discussions
	will include how society constructs crime as well as a more philosophical
	debate about a determined view.
Literature	Wird zeitnah bekannt gegeben.
	Will be announced in lecture.

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	4
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	45 min. Präsentation und anschließende Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Bertrand Schütz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The seminar LITERATURE AND CULTURE investigates what culture is, especially what characterises epistemic cultures.
	Culture is to be understood as the creative response to a given situation and the capacity to integrate inputs and influences, therefore as an ongoing process of permanent readjustment and learning, and by no means as a fixed identity in terms of an "essence". There is a growing awareness that Europe cannot lay claim to possess the ultimate standards of knowledge. A topography of our contemporary world is to be sketched by highlighting its historical and cultural premises. For more information please refer to the German description and the StudIP.
Literature	Je nach Thematik des Semesters wird eine spezifische Literatur-Liste erstellt. cf. StudlP

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	Schriftliche Hausarbeit 7-10 Textseiten; verpflichtend: Präsentation der Zwischenergebnisse mit Diskussion (geht nicht in c
scale	Bewertung mit ein)
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Schütz
Language	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The influence of technological change and social change on business organizations - how to manage the organizational change.
Literature	Becker, Karen Louise (2007): Unlearning in the workplace. A mixed methods study. PhD. Queensland University of Technolog Brisbane. Faculty of Education. Online verfügbar unter http://eprints.qut.edu.au/16574/.
	Frey, Dieter; Gerkhardt, Marit; Peus, Claudia; Traut-Mattausch, Eva; Fischer, Peter (2014): Veränderungen managen. Widerständ und Erfolgsfaktoren der Umsetzung. In: Lutz von Rosenstiel, Erika Regnet und Michel E. Domsch (Hg.): Führung von Mitarbeiter Handbuch für erfolgreiches Personalmanagement. 7. Aufl. Stuttgart: Schäffer-Poeschel, S. 547-559.
	Hauser, Berndhard (2014): Konflikte in und zwischen Gruppen. In: Lutz von Rosenstiel, Erika Regnet und Michel E. Domsch (Hg Führung von Mitarbeitern. Handbuch für erfolgreiches Personalmanagement. 7. Aufl. Stuttgart: Schäffer-Poeschel, S. 354-367.
	Kieser, Alfred; Walgenbach, Peter (2007): Organisation. 5. Aufl. Stuttgart: Schäffer-Poeschel.
	Miebach, Bernhard (2012): Organisationstheorie. Problemstellung - Modelle - Entwicklung. 2. Aufl. Wiesbaden: Spring Fachmedien Wiesbaden; Imprint: Springer VS.
	Müller, Ursula (Hg.) (2013): Geschlecht und Organisation. Wiesbaden: Springer VS (Geschlecht und Gesellschaft, 45).
	Olfert, Klaus (2012): Organisation. 16. Aufl. Herne: NWB Verlag.
	Pohlmann, Markus; Markova, Hristina (2011): Soziologie der Organisation. Eine Einführung. Konstanz, München: UVK-VerlGe (3573).
	Preisendörfer, Peter (2011): Organisationssoziologie. Grundlagen, Theorien und Problemstellungen. 3. Aufl. Wiesbaden: VS Verl für Sozialwissenschaften.
	Robbins, Stephen P.; Judge, Timothy A. (2013): Organizational Behavior. 15. Aufl. Boston, Mass: Pearson.
	Rosenstiel, Lutz von; Nerdinger, Friedemann W. (2011): Grundlagen der Organisationspsychologie. Basiswissen ur Anwendungshinweise. 7. Aufl. Stuttgart: Schäffer-Poeschel.
	Sanders, Karin; Kianty, Andrea (2006): Organisationstheorien. Eine Einführung. 1. Aufl. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag 1 Sozialwissenschaften.
	Schreyögg, Georg (2008): Organisation. Grundlagen moderner Organisationsgestaltung, mit Fallstudien. 5. Aufl. Wiesbade Gabler (Lehrbuch).
	Vahs, Dietmar (2012): Organisation. Ein Lehr- und Managementbuch. 8. Aufl. Stuttgart: Schäffer-Poeschel.
	Weinert, Ansfried B. (2004): Organisations- und Personalpsychologie. 5. Aufl. Weinheim: BeltzPVU.

Course L1846: Classical Jour	nalism and New Media
	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	Ca. 20 min. plus anschließende Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Dieter Bednarz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
	The world wide walkover of the internet dramatically changed the perception of classical media like newspapers, magazines and even TV. In this seminar the reasons of and the consequences for the dramatic changes regarding our information habits will be analyzed and discussed. Has the media expert Neil Postman been right, when he one said, that we all one day will be "overnewsed but underinformed"? Keeping a close eye on the real challenges of journalism, the seminar will discuss the standards of ethics in politics and media.
Literature	Wird im Seminar genannt

Тур	Seminar
	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stephan Albrecht
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
	Scientists and engineers neither just strive for truths and scientific laws, nor are they working in a space far from politics. Scient and engineering have contributed to what we now call the Anthropocene, the first time in the history of mankind when essent cycles of the earth system, e.g. carbon cycle, climate system, are heavily influenced or even shattered. Furthermore, Peak oil indicating the end of cheap fossil energy thus triggering the search for alternatives such as biomass. Systems of knowledge, science and technology in the OECD countries have since roughly 30 years increasingly become divide On the one hand new technologies such as modern biotechnology, IT or nanotechnology are developing rapidly, bringing abor many innovations for industry, agriculture, and consumers. On the other hand scientific studies from earth, environmental, climat
	change, agricultural and social sciences deliver increasingly robust evidence on more or less severe impacts on socie environment, global equity, and economy resulting from innovations during the last 50 years. Technological innovation thus is longer an uncontested concept. And many protest movements demonstrate that the introduction of new or the enlargement existing technologies (e.g. airports, railway stations, highways, high-voltage power lines surveillance) isn't at all a matter course.
	It is important to bear in mind the fact that all processes of technological innovation are made by humans, individually a collectively. Industrial, social, and political organizations as actors from the local to global level of communication, deliberation and decision making interact in diverse arenas, struggling to promote their respective corporate and/or political agenda. innovations are as well a problem of technology as a problem of politics. Innovation and technology policies aren't the same in countries. We can observe conceptual and practical variations.
	Since the 1992 Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro Agenda 21 constitutes a normative umbrella, indicating Sustainable Developmer (SD) as core cluster of earth politics on all levels from local to global. Meanwhile other documents such as the Millennin Development Goals (MDG) have complemented the SD agenda. SD can be interpreted as operationalization of the Univer Declaration of Human Rights, adopted in 1948 by the General Assembly of the United Nations and since amended many times.
	Engineers and scientists as professionals can't avoid to become confronted with many non-technical and non-disciplinary iten challenges, and dilemmas. So they have to choose between alternative options for action, as individuals and as members organizations or employees. Therefore the seminar will address core elements of the complex interrelations between science society and politics. Reflections on experiences of participants - e.g. from other countries as Germany - during the seminar are very welcome.
	The goals of the seminar include:
	 Raising awareness and increasing knowledge about the political implications of scientific work and institutions; Improving the understanding of different concepts and designs of innovation and technology policies; Increasing knowledge about the status and perspectives of sustainable development as framework concept for technologi and scientific progress; Understanding core elements of recent arguments, conflicts, and crises on technological innovations, e.g. geo-engineeri or bio-economy; Improving the understanding of scientists' responsibility for impacts of their professional activities; Embedding individual professional responsibility is pocial and political contexts.
	 Embedding individual professional responsibility in social and political contexts. The seminar will deal with current problems from areas such as innovation policy, energy, food systems, and raw materials. Issu will include the future of energy, food security and electronics. Historical issues will also be addressed.
	The seminar will start with a profound overarching introduction. Issues will be introduced by a short presentation and a Q & session, followed by group work on selected problems. All participants will have to prepare a presentation during the weeke seminar. The seminar will use inter alia interactive tools of teaching such as focus groups, simulations and presentations students. Regular and active participation is required at all stages.

Course L1856: Politics and S	cience - in German
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	Referat ca. 20 min. plus anschließende Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Mirko Himmel, Dr. Ines Krohn-Molt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Scientists often like to believe that their work is non-political. Within this seminar we want to demonstrate how deeply both are interconnected and converged. Not only, scientific guidance is often needed to take a political decision but also scientific outcomes are a sub-ject to political interpretation. Also, politics are significantly influencing scientific progress by framing research agendas and by funding decisions.
Literature	Wird im Seminar genannt

	Consistent
	Seminar
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
	Dr. Frederik Postelt, Dr. Gunnar Jeremias
Language	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Scientists often like to believe that their work is non-political. Within this seminar we want to demonstrate how deeply both interconnected and converged. Not only, scientific guidance is often needed to take a political decision but also scien outcomes are a sub-ject to political interpretation. Also, politics are significantly influencing scientific progress by framing resea agendas and by funding decisions. During this seminar we would like to show the different range of influences - scientific, economic, social, environmer ethical/normative, security-related - affecting decision-making on science and politics. Using case studies on current debates food security, public health, nuclear energy and terrorism to discuss the interrelation between science and politics illuminating
	role of various actors in this process, such as: • Governments, • International organizations, • Scientific associations.
	• Industry,
	Civil society, and
	Individual scientists.
	The guiding questions will be:
	How does and should science influence politics?How does and should politics influence science?
	In order to take responsibility for the consequences of scientific work, engineers and scientists increasingly need to acknowled the political dimension of their work and their role in the political process. We will address this political dimension of scientific we by discussing:
	Biographies and motivations of famous scientists,
	Individual responsibility of scientists for the implications of their work, and
	The role of codes of conduct as guidelines for responsible behaviour.
	The goals of the seminar include:
	Raising awareness and increasing knowledge about the political dimensions of scientific work,
	Providing guidelines for evaluating political implications of scientific research,
	• Improving the understanding of scientists' and engineers' responsibility for the results of their professional activities,
	• Taking decisions at the institutional, national and international level about rules and regulations concerning scientific condu- and
	Choosing arguments and defending positions in situations of conflicting interests.
	The seminar will use current issues, such as dilemmas in the life sciences or bio fuels to demonstrate the problematic relations between science and politics. The seminar, however, does not focus on providing in-depth knowledge of these current issues. strongly discourage students that have participated in an "Ethics for Engineers" seminar to take this course, because the conte of the two seminars overlap.
	Issues will be introduced by short presentations and a Q&A session, followed by group work on selected problems. All participal will have to prepare a presentation. Those requiring a graded certificate ("Schein") additionally have to write a 3-4 page paper selected issues. The seminar will use interactive tools of teaching such as role playing and simulations. Group work and ac participation is expected at all stages of the seminar.
Literature	will be announced in lecture

Course L1734: Projectrealisa	tion: TUHH goes circular - Sustainability in Research, Education and campus management
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
Literature	Wird im Seminar bekanntgegeben
	Will be announced in lecture.

Course L1872: Social Learning: Social Commitment in Refugee Issues / Master	
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	10 Seiten
scale	
Lecturer	Muthana Al-Temimi
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	folgt
Literature	Wird im Seminar bekannt gegeben.
	Will be announced in lecture.

Course L1647: Soft skill sem	Course L1647: Soft skill seminar for dual study programme (dual@TUHH) / Master	
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Referat	
Examination duration and	Referat mit 2-3 Videoübungen à 20 Minuten + anschließende Diskussion	
scale		
Lecturer	Silke Wolckenhaar-Wagner, Dr. Henning Haschke	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L1771: The Arabic Sp	ring an its Consequences
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
	Dieter Bednarz
Language	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The world wide walkover of the internet dramatically changed the perception of classical media like newspapers, magazines and even TV. In this seminar the reasons of and the consequences for the dramatic changes regarding our information habits will be analyzed and discussed: Taking a close look at the Middle East the political impact of the new media's triumphal procession will be assessed and evaluated. How come that Twitter and Facebook on one hand facilitated the so called Arabic Spring and caused hope for the rise of democracy in the region, while on the other hand the revolutionaries failed so dramatically - at least for now. Keeping a close eye on both fields, the Media and the Middle East, the seminar will discuss the standards of ethics in politics and journalism.
Literature	Wird im Seminar angegeben und besprochen. Will be announced in the lecture.

Course L1916: Responsible C	Conduct in Technology & Science
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Mirko Himmel, Dr. Ines Krohn-Molt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Aim of the seminar is raising awareness for the responsibility of engineers and researchers for a proper and ethical conduct in technology and science. The Participants will present and discuss practical examples for good as well as bad conduct in science.
Literature	folgt im Seminar

Course L1991: What can phil	osophy do?
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
	Dr. Ursula Töller
Language	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
	Over the centuries, the philosophy is lined up as a discipline that provides complex and universal answers to contemporary history and circumstances. Often, she could design utopias that have led the way for political upheaval. While all scientific disciplines are subject to an increasing differentiation, the philosophy in the second half of the 20th century has lost its claim to universality. But what then are the topics of the philosophy of the 20th and 21st century and what impact have philosophical theories for processes of change? We will provide an overview of Western philosophies of the 20th and 21st century. and take a critical look at the self-understanding of philosophy.
Literature	Gerhardt Schweppenhäuser: Kritische Theorie, Stuttgart 2010 Postmoderne und Dekonstruktion, Texte französischer Philosophen der Gegenwart, hrsg. von Peter Engelmann, Reclam UB 8668 Thomas Rentsch: Philosophie des 20. Jhdts. Von Husserl bis Derrida, München 2014 Geschichte der Philosophie in Text und Darstellung, Bd. 8=20 Jhdt. Reclam UB 9918 Geschichte der Philosophie in Text und Darstellung, Bd. 9= Gegenwart Reclam UB 18267

Course L2343: Academic Writing and Presentation for Master-Students	
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	etwa 20 Minuten Präsentation und 10-20 Minuten Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Ursula Töller
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The course is aimed at Master students who are planning to write their thesis, want to pursue their PhD or intend to present their research results at conferences and in journals. The course is structured on three levels: 1. writing, 2. presenting and 3. interacting in organizational structures. The latter refers to the work environment at university as well as in research groups and enterprises. In the course of the seminar, the participants become acquainted with various methods and theories on the subject. Furthermore, the methods and theories will be put into practice, reflected upon and discussed as part of the seminar.
Literature	 Umberto Eco, Wie man eine wiss. Abschlussarbeit schreibt (2010) Helga Esselborn-Krumbiegel, Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben (2008) Tony Buzan: Das Mind-Map-Buch. (2001) John W. Chinneck: How to organize your Thesis (1999) Lothar Seiwert: Das neue 1x1 des Zeitmanagements (2003) Steven R. Covey: Die sieben Wege der Effektivität (2000) Harold Kerzner: Twenty Common Mistakes Made by New or Inexperienced Project Manager (2010) Friedemann Schulz von Thun: Miteinander Reden. (1996) Tim McClintock: Dealing with Specific Types of Difficult People. (2008)

Course L2029: "Lying press"	? Functions and current challenges of journalism
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	20 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Horst Pöttker
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Lying press - there is a revival of the disparaging invective. Journalists use to shoot it down by leading it back to its supposed roots
	in the NS-propaganda. This is less convincing as several parties and ideologies have used it since the middle of the 19 th century to discredit the media of other parties and ideologies. And it is missing the core of the problem. Critics are reasonably afraid that the choice of "lying press" to the "non-word of the year" 2014 has blocked the question, if there is a justified criticism of information media and journalism - or more precisely of the relationship between journalism and its audience. If this is the case both - journalism and audience - are involved from the perspective of inter actionism.
	Against this background interactive instructions will be given by scholarly literature and practical examples from the German and international media business.
	Questions like the following will be discussed:
	 Is journalism really a profession? If so - since when? What is journalism for? (task and duties, functions, self-images) Do the audience and journalists themselves have a reasonable understanding of tasks, functions, practices, problems of journalism? What is the current concept of journalistic professionalism? Has it ever been the same? From an international perspective: Does journalism in Germany have special shortcomings - if so, how can they be removed? What are the economic challenges for journalism from the digital media upheaval? In which direction do journalistic professionalism and self-understanding change in the digital media world? Objective is solid learning about professional tasks, ethics, techniques, endagerments, history and current problems of journalism including science journalism.
Literature	Zur Einführung:
	Lilienthal, Volker/Neverla, Irene (Hrsg.) (2017): "Lügenpresse". Anatomie eines politischen Kampfbegriffs. Köln: Kiepenheuer & Witsch. https://www.kiwi-verlag.de/buch/luegenpresse/978-3-462-31782-4/
	Pöttker, Horst (2010): Der Beruf zur Öffentlichkeit. Über Aufgabe, Grundsätze und Perspektiven des Journalismus in der Mediengesellschaft aus der Sicht praktischer Vernunft. In: Publizistik, 55. Jg., H. 2, S. 107-128. https://www.springerprofessional.de/en/der-beruf-zur-oeffentlichkeit/5889108
	Weischenberg, S. (2007): Das Jahrhundert des Journalismus ist vorbei. Rekonstruktionen und Prognosen zur Formation gesellschaftlicher Selbstbeobachtung. In: Bartelt-Kircher, G. et al.: Krise der Printmedien - eine Krise des Journalismus? Berlin und New York, de Gruyter Saur, S. 32-60.
	https://medien21.wordpress.com/2011/10/17/weischenberg-das-jahrhundert-des-journalismus-ist-vorbei/
	Eine ausführliche Literaturliste wird am Anfang des Seminars verteilt.

Module M1294: Bioen	lergy				
Courses					
Title		Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Biofuels Process Technology (L006	1)	Lecture		1	1
Biofuels Process Technology (L006	2)	Recitati	on Section (small)	1	1
World Market for Commodities from	n Agriculture and Forestry (L1769)	Lecture		1	1
Thermal Utilization of Biomass (L17	767)	Lecture		2	2
Thermal Utilization of Biomass (L17	768)	Recitati	on Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learn	ng results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce an in-depth	outline of energy production	on from biomass, aer	obic and anaero	bic waste treatmen
	processes, the gained products and the treat	ment of produced emissions	i.		
Skills	Students can apply the learned theoretical kr	nowledge of biomass-based	energy systems to ex	kplain relationshi	ps for different task
	like dimesioning and design of biomass pow	ver plants. In this context	students are also a	ble to solve con	nputational tasks fo
	combustion, gasification and biogas, biodiese	el and bioethanol use.			
Personal Competence					
•	Students can participate in discussions to design and evaluate energy systems using biomass as an energy system				
Social competence	Students can participate in discussions to design and evaluate energy systems using biomass as an energy source.			dice.	
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit sources	with respect to the emphas	is of the lectures. Th	ey can choose a	nd aquire the for th
	particular task useful knowledge. Further	rmore, they can solve c	omputational tasks	of biomass-base	ed energy system
	independently with the assistance of the	lecture. Regarding to this	they can assess the	heir specific lea	rning level and ca
	consequently define the further workflow.				
Werklend in Hours	Independent Study Time Of Study Time in L	acture 84			
Credit points	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Le	ecture 64			
Course achievement					
	Written exam				
Examination duration and					
scale					
	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - Ge	neral Bioprocess Engineerin	a: Elective Compulso	irv	
•	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation A = Ge			-	lsorv
i onowing curricula	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Syste		encar Engineering	. Licence compu	
			Energy: Elective Con	apulsony	
	International Management and Engineering:		Lifergy. Elective Con	ipuisory	
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Com		la ativa Caraanika		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technica				
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environm	iental Process Engineering:	Elective Compulsory		

Typ	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
	Prof. Oliver Lüdtke
Language	
Cycle	
Content	
	General introduction
	What are biofuels?
	Markets & trends
	Legal framework
	Greenhouse gas savings
	Generations of biofuels
	 first-generation bioethanol
	 raw materials
	 fermentation distillation
	 biobutanol / ETBE
	 second-generation bioethanol
	 bioethanol from straw
	 first-generation biodiesel
	 raw materials
	Production Process
	Biodiesel & Natural Resources
	◦ HVO / HEFA
	 second-generation biodiesel
	Biodiesel from Algae
	Biogas as fuel
	 the first biogas generation
	■ raw materials
	■ fermentation
	 purification to biomethane
	 Biogas second generation and gasification processes
	Methanol / DME from wood and Tall oil ©
Literature	
Literature	Skriptum zur Vorlesung
	Drapcho, Nhuan, Walker; Biofuels Engineering Process Technology
	Harwardt; Systematic design of separations for processing of biorenewables
	Kaltschmitt; Hartmann; Energie aus Biomasse: Grundlagen, Techniken und Verfahren
	Mousdale; Biofuels - Biotechnology, Chemistry and Sustainable Development
	VDI Wärmeatlas

Course L0062: Biofuels Proce	ass Technology
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Oliver Lüdtke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Life Cycle Assessment Good example for the evaluation of CO2 savings potential by alternative fuels - Choice of system boundaries and databases Bioethanol production Application task in the basics of thermal separation processes (rectification, extraction) will be discussed. The focus is on a column design, including heat demand, number of stages, reflux ratio Biodiesel production Procedural options for solid / liquid separation, including basic equations for estimating power, energy demand, selectivity and throughput Biomethane production Chemical reactions that are relevant in the production of biofuels, including equilibria, activation energies, shift reactions
Literature	Skriptum zur Vorlesung

Course L1769: World Market	for Commodities from Agriculture and Forestry
Тур	Lecture
CP	1
	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
	Prof. Michael Köhl, Bernhard Chilla
Language	
Cycle	
-	1) Markets for Agricultural Commodities
Content	What are the major markets and how are markets functioning
	Recent trends in world production and consumption.
	World trade is growing fast. Logistics. Bottlenecks.
	The major countries with surplus production
	Growing net import requirements, primarily of China, India and many other countries.
	Tariff and non-tariff market barriers. Government interferences.
	2) Closer Analysis of Individual Markets
	Thomas Mielke will analyze in more detail the global vegetable oil markets, primarily palm oil, soya oil,
	rapeseed oil, sunflower oil. Also the raw material (the oilseed) as well as the by-product (oilmeal) will
	be included. The major producers and consumers.
	Vegetable oils and oilmeals are extracted from the oilseed. The importance of vegetable oils and
	animal fats will be highlighted, primarily in the food industry in Europe and worldwide. But in the past
	15 years there have also been rapidly rising global requirements of oils & fats for non-food purposes,
	primarily as a feedstock for biodiesel but also in the chemical industry.
	Importance of oilmeals as an animal feed for the production of livestock and aquaculture
	Oilseed area, yields per hectare as well as production of oilseeds. Analysis of the major oilseeds
	worldwide. The focus will be on soybeans, rapeseed, sunflowerseed, groundnuts and cottonseed.
	Regional differences in productivity. The winners and losers in global agricultural production.
	2) Forecasta Futura Clabal Domand S. Braduction of Verstable Oils
	3) Forecasts: Future Global Demand & Production of Vegetable Oils
	Big challenges in the years ahead: Lack of arable land for the production of oilseeds, grains and other
	crops. Competition with livestock. Lack of water. What are possible solutions? Need for better
	education & management, more mechanization, better seed varieties and better inputs to raise yields.
	The importance of prices and changes in relative prices to solve market imbalances (shortage
	situations as well as surplus situations). How does it work? Time lags.
	Rapidly rising population, primarily the number of people considered "middle class" in the years ahead.
	Higher disposable income will trigger changing diets in favour of vegetable oils and livestock products.
	Urbanization. Today, food consumption per caput is partly still very low in many developing countries,
	primarily in Africa, some regions of Asia and in Central America. What changes are to be expected?
	The myth and the realities of palm oil in the world of today and tomorrow.
	Labour issues curb production growth: Some examples: 1) Shortage of labour in oil palm plantations in
	Malaysia. 2) Structural reforms overdue for the agriculture in India, China and other countries to
	become more productive and successful, thus improving the standard of living of smallholders.
Literature	Lecture material

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Vorkload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Goal of this course is it to discuss the physical, chemical, and biological as well as the technical, economic, and environmen basics of all options to provide energy from biomass from a German and international point of view. Additionally different syste approaches to use biomass for energy, aspects to integrate bioenergy within the energy system, technical and econom development potentials, and the current and expected future use within the energy system are presented. The course is structured as follows:
	 Biomass as an energy carrier within the energy system; use of biomass in Germany and world-wide, overview on t content of the course Photosynthesis, composition of organic matter, plant production, energy crops, residues, organic waste Biomass provision chains for woody and herbaceous biomass, harvesting and provision, transport, storage, drying
	 Thermo-chemical conversion of solid biofuels Basics of thermo-chemical conversion Direct thermo-chemical conversion through combustion: combustion technologies for small and large scale unit electricity generation technologies, flue gas treatment technologies, ashes and their use
	 Gasification: Gasification technologies, producer gas cleaning technologies, options to use the cleaned producer g for the provision of heat, electricity and/or fuels Fast and slow pyrolysis: Technologies for the provision of bio-oil and/or for the provision of charcoal, oil cleani technologies, options to use the pyrolysis oil and charcoal as an energy carrier as well as a raw material Physical-chemical conversion of biomass containing oils and/or fats: Basics, oil seeds and oil fruits, vegetable oil production production of a biofuel with standardized characteristics (trans-esterification, hydrogenation, co-processing in existi refineries), options to use this fuel, options to use the residues (i.e. meal, glycerine) Bio-chemical conversion of biomass Basics of bio-chemical conversion Biogas: Process technologies for plants using agricultural feedstock, sewage sludge (sewage gas), organic was
	 fraction (landfill gas), technologies for the provision of bio methane, use of the digested slurry Ethanol production: Process technologies for feedstock containing sugar, starch or celluloses, use of ethanol as a fuuse of the stillage Kaltschmitt, M.; Hartmann, H. (Hrsg.): Energie aus Biomasse; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2009, 2. Auflage

Course L1768: Thermal Utilization of Biomass	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Title		T	Une foole	CD
	tion to Electrical Power Systems (L1670)	Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk 3	CP 4
	tion to Electrical Power Systems (L1671)	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Becker			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to give an overview of conventiona	and modern electric power systems. T	hey can explain i	n detail and critica
	evaluate technologies of electric power generation, tr	ansmission, storage, and distribution as	well as integrati	on of equipment ir
	electric power systems.			
Skille	With completion of this module the students are a	ble to apply the acquired skills in an	plications of the	design integratio
JKIIIS	development of electric power systems and to assess			design, integratio
	development of electric power systems and to assess			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can participate in specialized and interdisciplinary discussions, advance ideas and represent their own work results			
	front of others.			
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of the em	phasis of the lectures.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 - 150 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 ser	nester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee	ering: Elective Co	mpulsory
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Co	mpulsory		
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Energy Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Energy Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elec	tive Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem	ester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer	ring: Elective Cor	npulsory
	Computational Science and Engineering: Specialisation	n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science	: Elective Compu	llsory
	Computational Science and Engineering: Specialisation	n Engineering Sciences: Elective Compu	lsory	
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Compl	ementary Course: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation En	oray Systems: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1670: Electrical Pow	ver Systems I: Introduction to Electrical Power Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering tasks and history of electric power systems symmetric three-phase systems fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems lines transformers synchronous machines induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion electro-mechanical energy conversion thermodynamics power station technology renewable energy conversion systems steady-state network calculation network modelling load flow calculation (n-1)-criterion symmetric failure calculations, short-circuit power control in networks and power stations
	grid platning
	power economy fundamentals
Literature	K. Heuck, KD. Dettmann, D. Schulz: "Elektrische Energieversorgung", Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2013
	A. J. Schwab: "Elektroenergiesysteme", Springer, 5. Auflage, 2017
	R. Flosdorff: "Elektrische Energieverteilung" Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2008

Course L1671: Electrical Pow	er Systems I: Introduction to Electrical Power Systems
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering tasks and history of electric power systems symmetric three-phase systems fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems lines transformers synchronous machines induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion electro-mechanical energy conversion thermodynamics power station technology renewable energy conversion systems steady-state network calculation network modelling load flow calculation (n-1)-criterion symmetric failure calculations, short-circuit power control in networks and power stations
	• grid protection
	grid planning
	power economy fundamentals
Literature	K. Heuck, KD. Dettmann, D. Schulz: "Elektrische Energieversorgung", Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2013
	A. J. Schwab: "Elektroenergiesysteme", Springer, 5. Auflage, 2017
	R. Flosdorff: "Elektrische Energieverteilung" Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2008

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Development of Renewable Energy		Lecture	2	2
Sustainability Management (L0007		Lecture	2	2
Economics of an Energy Provision f		Lecture	1	1
Economics of an Energy Provision f	rom Renewables (L0006)	Project Seminar	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Environmental Assessment			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	By ending this module, students can describ	e the planning and development of	projects using renewa	able energy source
-	Furthermore they are able to explain the specia			
	The learning content of the different topics of the	ne module are use-oriented; thus studer	its can apply them i.a.	in professional fiel
	of consultation or supervision of energy projects	5.		
Skille	By onding the module the students can apply th	a loarnad theoretical foundations of the	dovelopment of report	vable operav proje
SKIIIS	By ending the module the students can apply the			
	to exemplary energy projects and can explain	technically and conceptually the result	ting correlations with	respect to legal a
	economic requirements.			
	As a basis for the design of renewable energy	v systems they can calculate the dema	nd for thermal and/or	electrical energy
	operating and regional level. Regarding to this			
	To assess sustainability aspects of renewable	energy projects, the students can ch	noose and discuss the	e right methodolog
	according to the particular task.			
	Through active discussions of various topic	s within the seminars and exercises	of the module, stu	dents improve th
	understanding and the application of the theore			
	and the application of the theore			learned in practice
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students will be able to edit scientific tasks in t	he context of the economic analysis of r	enewable energy proje	ects in a group with
	high number of participants and can organiz	e the processing time within the grou	p. They can perform	subject-specific a
	interdisciplinary discussions. Consequently, th	ey can asses the knowledge of their	fellow students and a	re able to deal w
	feedback on their own performance. Students c	an present their group results in front of	others.	
Autonomy	Regarding to the contents of the lectures and			
	students are able to exploit sources and ac			
	organized. Based on this expertise they are ab			
	calculations, guided by the lecturers, the studer	nts can recognize self-organized theri pe	rsonal level of knowled	dge.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lect	ure 84		
Credit points	6			
· · · ·				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compu	lsory		
Following Curricula	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environmen	tal Process Engineering: Elective Compu	Ilsory	

Course L0003: Development	of Renewable Energy Projects
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Literature	 Development of renewable energy projects from the analysis of the local situation to the final energy project: what steps have to be completed in order to implement a successful regenerative energy project and what factors must be considered Survey of energy demand; methods to collect the demand for thermal and/or electrical energy at operational and regional level until the point of a development of an energy master plan Technology of renewable energy: how to combine the various options for using renewable energy with different supply situation in the most reasonable way? How can under certain conditions ideal combinations look like? Feasibility study, requirements and content of a feasibility study Legal framework for plant construction; representation of authorization rights, including the entire formal procedure for the different approval procedures in the context of the BImSch legislation; further legal requirements (including laws pertaining to construction, water and waterways, noise, etc. Company structures; which company structure is the most appropriate for the various applications? What are the pros and cons? Risk management: how the risks of renewable energy projects for the construction and operational phase? Acceptance: which kinds of insurance exit? Why do you need insurance? What requirements must be met in order to obtain certain types of insurance for certain renewable energy projects for the construction and operational phase? Acceptance: how the acceptance of an application for the use of renewable energy system is organized after the end of the planning period? Organization of realization of a project: how the construction phase of a renewable energy system is organized after the end of the planning period? Acceptance: Which are the acceptance steps until the regular continuous operation (VOB acceptance, safety acceptance, approval by authority) Examples: good and less good examples o
Literature	Script zur Vorlesung mit Literaturhinweisen

Course L0007: Sustainability	Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Anne Rödl
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The lecture sustainability management provide an insight into the various aspects and dimensions of sustainability. This content of the course is based on the foundations of environmental assessment; therefore the previous attendance of the lecture environmental assessment is recommended. Various valuation approaches for assessing environmental, economic and social aspects are presented. Their application and use for a sustainability management's discussion is explained by means of short technology examples and is later comprehensively presented through case examples. Introduction to the topic of sustainability Dimensions of sustainability: ecology economics social Transition from the environmental assessment for sustainability management Case Studies Excursion Objective: The aim of the course is to learn methods for the assessment of sustainability aspects and apply for sustainability management.
Literature	Engelfried, J. (2011) Nachhaltiges Umweltmanagement. München: Oldenbourg Verlag. 2. Auflage
	Corsten H., Roth S. (Hrsg.) (2011) Nachhaltigkeit - Unternehmerisches Handeln in globaler Verantwortung. Wiesbaden: Gabler Verlag.

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Wiese
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction: definitions; importance of cost and profitability statements for projects in the "Renewable Energies"; prices costs; efficiency of energy systems versus profitability of individual project Cost estimates and cost calculations Definitions Cost calculation Cost calculation Cost summaries for renewable energy technologies Energy Storage: cost overviews; impact on the cost of renewable energy projects Efficiency calculation Definitions Methods: static methods, dynamic methods (eg. LCOE (levelised cost of electricity)) Economic versus national economic approach Power and work in cost accounting Energy storage and its influence on the efficiency calculation The due diligence process as an attendant of economic analysis Consideration of uncertainty in projects for renewable energy Definitions Technical uncertainty Cost outertainties Project financing Definitions Project versus corporate finance Funding models Equity ratio, DSCR Treatment of risks in project financing Funding opportunities for renewable energy projects Equity ratio, DSCR Cuegal requirements in Germany (EEG)
	 Emissions trading and carbon credits
Literature	Script der Vorlesung

Course L0006: Economics of	an Energy Provision from Renewables			
Тур	Project Seminar			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Wiese			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Calculation of tasks to evaluate the economics of a renewable energy project, with the aim to deepen the complex knowledge of			
	economic analysis and market analysis. Processing is carried out individually or in smaller groups. The following topics are			
	covered:			
	Stat. and dyn. calculation of profitability			
	Cost estimate plus stat. and dyn. calculation of profitability			
	sensitivity analysis			
	joint production			
	Grid parity calculation			
	Within the seminar, the various tasks are actively discussed and applied to various cases of application.			
Literature	Skript der Vorlesung			

Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Environmental Technology and Energy Economics (L0137)		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2	
Electricity Generation from Renewable Sources of Energy (L0046)		Seminar	2	2	
Heat Provision from Renewable Sou	urces of Energy (L0045)	Seminar	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Admission Requirements	None				
	none				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence Knowledge		d problems in the field of renewable energies. Furthe ricity through different renewable technologies, ar ay.			
Skills	 using module-comprehensive knowle evaluating alternative input parameter economical and ecological parameter 	er regarding the solution of the task in the case of	incomplete ir	formation (technic	
Personal Competence Social Competence	 respectfully work together as a team participate in subject-specific and int and electricty supply using renewable 	erdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning e energie, and can develop cooperated solutions,	g and analysis	s of potentials of he	
Autonomy	professional constructive criticism. Students can independently tap knowledge assess their learning level and define furt	t of fellow students and students in comparison to their own performanc e regarding to the given task. They are capable, ir her steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can def the potential social, economic and cultural impact.	consultatior	with supervisors,	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in I	Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and scale	per course: 20 minutes presentation + writt	en report			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - G	eneral Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Spec	ialisation General Process Engineering: Elective Com	pulsory		
U U	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Cor	npulsory			

Course L0137: Environmenta	al Technology and Energy Economics		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР			
Workload in Hours	ependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	 Preliminary discussion with the rules of the lecture Issue of topics from the field of renewable energy technology in the form of a tender of engineering services to a group of students (depending on the number of participating students) "Procurement" deal with aspects of the design, costing and environmental, economic and technical evaluation of various energy generation concepts (eg onshore wind power generation, commercial-scale photovoltaic power generation, biogas production, geothermal power and heat generation) under very special circumstances Submission of a written solution of the task and distribution to the participants by the student / group of students Presentation of the edited theme (20 min) with PPT presentation and subsequent discussion (20 minutes) Attendance is mandatory for all seminars 		
Literature	Eigenständiges Literaturstudium in der Bibliothek und aus anderen Quellen.		

Course L0046: Electricity Ge	Course L0046: Electricity Generation from Renewable Sources of Energy		
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР			
Workload in Hours	lependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	 Preliminary discussion with the seminar rules Distribution of the topics related to the subject of the seminar to individual students / groups of students (depending on the number of participating students) Delivery of a five-page summary of the seminar topic and distribution to the participants by the student / group of students Presentation of the processed topic (30 min) with PPT presentation and subsequent discussion (20 minutes) Attendance is mandatory for all seminars 		
Literature	Eigenständiges Literaturstudium in der Bibliothek und aus anderen Quellen.		

Course L0045: Heat Provisio	Course L0045: Heat Provision from Renewable Sources of Energy		
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	 Preliminary discussion with the seminar rules Distribution of the topics related to the subject of the seminar to individual students / groups of students (depending on the number of participating students) Delivery of a five-page summary of the seminar topic and distribution to the participants by the student / group of students Presentation of the processed topic (30 min) with PPT presentation and subsequent discussion (20 minutes) Attendance is mandatory for all seminars 		
Literature	Eigenständiges Literaturstudium in der Bibliothek und aus anderen Quellen.		

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Energy Meteorology (L0016)		Lecture	1	1
Energy Meteorology (L0017)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Collector Technology (L0018)		Lecture	2	2
Solar Power Generation (L0015)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	With the completion of this module, stu	dents will be able to deal with technical foundations a	nd current issues	and problems in
	field of solar energy and explain and ev	vaulate these critically in consideration of the prior cu	irriculum and cu	rrent subject spec
	issues. In particular they can profess	ionally describe the processes within a solar cell a	and explain the	specific features
	application of solar modules. Furthermo	re, they can provide an overview of the collector tech	nology in solar th	ermal systems.
CL 111				1. 10.1
SKIIIS		etical foundations of exemplary energy systems usin		
		potential and constraints of solar energy systems w		
		n solar energy systems in consideration of technical a		
		lents can evalute the economic and ecologic conditio	ns of these syste	ems. They can sel
	calculation methods within the radiation	theory for these topics.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to discuss issues in th	e thematic fields in the renewable energy sector addr	essed within the	module.
Διιτοροφγ	Students can independently exploit sou	rces and acquire the particular knowledge about the s	ubject area with	
	Students can independently exploit sources and acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area with respect to emphase for the lectures. Furthermore, with the assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use calculation methods for analysing ar			
Autonomy				
Autonomy		assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal	culation method	s for analysing a
Autorolly	dimensioning solar energy systems. B	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess	culation method	s for analysing a
Autonomy		assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess	culation method	s for analysing a
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	dimensioning solar energy systems. B	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess tw.	culation method	s for analysing a
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess tw.	culation method	s for analysing a
Workload in Hours	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess tw.	culation method	s for analysing a
Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess tw.	culation method	s for analysing a
Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6 None Written exam	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess tw.	culation method	s for analysing a
Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6 None Written exam	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess tw.	culation method	s for analysing a
Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6 None Written exam 3 hours written exam	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess tw. w. e in Lecture 84	culation method	s for analysing a
Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6 None Written exam 3 hours written exam Energy and Environmental Engineering:	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess tw. e in Lecture 84 Specialisation Energy and Environmental Engineering	culation method	s for analysing a rning level and o
Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6 None Written exam 3 hours written exam Energy and Environmental Engineering: Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy S	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess to w. e in Lecture 84 Specialisation Energy and Environmental Engineering Systems: Elective Compulsory	culation method heir specific lea	s for analysing a
Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6 None Written exam 3 hours written exam Energy and Environmental Engineering: Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy S International Management and Engineer	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess to w. e in Lecture 84 Specialisation Energy and Environmental Engineering Systems: Elective Compulsory ring: Specialisation II. Renewable Energy: Elective Com	culation method heir specific lea : Elective Compu	s for analysing a rrning level and o
Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6 None Written exam 3 hours written exam Energy and Environmental Engineering: Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy S International Management and Engineer International Management and Engineer	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess to w. e in Lecture 84 Specialisation Energy and Environmental Engineering Systems: Elective Compulsory ring: Specialisation II. Renewable Energy: Elective Con ring: Specialisation II. Energy and Environmental Engin	culation method heir specific lea : Elective Compu	s for analysing a rrning level and o
Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6 None Written exam 3 hours written exam Energy and Environmental Engineering: Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy S International Management and Engineer International Management and Engineer Renewable Energies: Core Qualification:	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess to w. e in Lecture 84 Specialisation Energy and Environmental Engineering Systems: Elective Compulsory ring: Specialisation II. Renewable Energy: Elective Con ring: Specialisation II. Energy and Environmental Engin Compulsory	culation method heir specific lea : Elective Compu	s for analysing a rrning level and a
Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	dimensioning solar energy systems. B consequently define the further workflor Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6 None Written exam 3 hours written exam Energy and Environmental Engineering: Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy S International Management and Engineer International Management and Engineer Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Special	assistance of lecturers, they can discrete use cal ased on this procedure they can concrete assess to w. e in Lecture 84 Specialisation Energy and Environmental Engineering Systems: Elective Compulsory ring: Specialisation II. Renewable Energy: Elective Con ring: Specialisation II. Energy and Environmental Engin	culation method heir specific lea : Elective Compu	s for analysing a irning level and

Course L0017: Energy Meteo	urse L0017: Energy Meteorology		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Beate Geyer		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L0018: Collector Tech	nnology
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Agis Papadopoulos
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction: Energy demand and application of solar energy. Heat transfer in the solar thermal energy: conduction, convection, radiation. Collectors: Types, structure, efficiency, dimensioning, concentrated systems. Energy storage: Requirements, types. Passive solar energy: components and systems. Solar thermal low temperature systems: collector variants, construction, calculation. Solar thermal high temperature systems: Classification of solar power plants construction. Solar air conditioning. Vorlesungsskript. Kaltschmitt, Streicher und Wiese (Hrsg.). Erneuerbare Energien: Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte, 5. Auflage, Springer, 2013. Stieglitz und Heinzel .Thermische Solarenergie: Grundlagen, Technologie, Anwendungen. Springer, 2012.
	 Von Böckh und Wetzel. Wärmeübertragung: Grundlagen und Praxis, Springer, 2011. Baehr und Stephan. Wärme- und Stoffübertragung. Springer, 2009. de Vos. Thermodynamics of solar energy conversion. Wiley-VCH, 2008. Mohr, Svoboda und Unger. Praxis solarthermischer Kraftwerke. Springer, 1999.

Course L0015: Solar Power G	ieneration
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Alf Mews, Martin Schlecht, Roman Fritsches-Baguhl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction Primary energy and consumption, available solar energy Physics of the ideal solar cell Light absorption PN junction characteristic values of the solar cell efficiency Physics of the real solar cell Charge carrier recombination characteristics, junction layer recombination, equivalent circuit Increasing the efficiency Methods for increasing the quantum yield, and reduction of recombination Straight and tandem structures Hetero-junction, Schottky, electrochemical, MIS and SIS-cell tandem cell Concentrator Concentrator optics and tracking systems Technology and properties: types of solar cells, manufacture, single crystal silicon and gallium arsenide, polycrystalline silicon, and silicon thin film cells, thin-film cells on carriers (amorphous silicon, CIS, electrochemical cells) Modules Circuits
Literature	 A. Götzberger, B. Voß, J. Knobloch: Sonnenenergie: Photovoltaik, Teubner Studienskripten, Stuttgart, 1995 A. Götzberger: Sonnenenergie: Photovoltaik : Physik und Technologie der Solarzelle, Teubner Stuttgart, 1994 HJ. Lewerenz, H. Jungblut: Photovoltaik, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1995 A. Götzberger: Photovoltaic solar energy generation, Springer, Berlin, 2005 C. Hu, R. M. White: Solar Cells, Mc Graw Hill, New York, 1983 HG. Wagemann: Grundlagen der photovoltaischen Energiewandlung: Solarstrahlung, Halbleitereigenschaften und Solarzellenkonzepte, Teubner, Stuttgart, 1994 R. J. van Overstraeten, R.P. Mertens: Physics, technology and use of photovoltaics, Adam Hilger Ltd, Bristol and Boston, 1986 B. O. Seraphin: Solar cells, Principles and new concepts, Wiley-VCH, Weinheim 2005 U. Rindelhardt: Photovoltaische Stromversorgung, Teubner-Reihe Umwelt, Stuttgart 2001 V. Quaschning: Regenerative Energiesysteme, Hanser, München, 2003 G. Schmitz: Regenerative Energien, Ringvorlesung TU Hamburg-Harburg 1994/95, Institut für Energietechnik

	m Aspects of Renewable Energies			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fuel Cells, Batteries, and Gas Storage: New Materials for Energy Production and Storage (L0021)		Lecture	2	2
Energy Trading (L0019)		Lecture	1	1
Energy Trading (L0020)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Deep Geothermal Energy (L0025)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module: Technical Thermodynamics I			
Knowledge	Module: Technical Thermodynamics II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fo	llowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Students are able to describe the processes in energy tradir relation to current subject specific problems. Furtherm electrochemical energy conversion in fuel cells and can es their respective structure. Students can compare this techn an overview of the procedure and the energetic involvemen	hore, they are able to explain tablish and explain the relationsh hology with other energy storage of the deep geothermal energy.	the basics of nip to different ty options. In additio	thermodynamics ypes of fuel cells a on, students can gi
Skills	Students can apply the learned knowledge of storage systems for excessive energy to explain for various energy systems diffi approaches to ensure a secure energy supply. In particular, they can plan and calculate domestic, commercial and indu- heating equipment using energy storage systems in an energy-efficient way and can assess them in relation to complex p systems. In this context, students can assess the potential and limits of geothermal power plants and explain their oper mode. Furthermore, the students are able to explain the procedures and strategies for marketing of energy and apply it in the context			lercial and industr on to complex pow plain their operational ly it in the context
	other modules on renewable energy projects. In this conte- markets and energy trades.	xt they can unassistedly carry ou	ıt analysis and e	valuations of ener
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to discuss issues in the thematic fields in	the renewable energy sector add	ressed within the	module.
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit sources , acquire the questions.	particular knowledge about the	subject area and	l transform it to no
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioproces	ss Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
-	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Energy			ulsory
-	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Renewable Energy: Elective Compulsory			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation I			Compulsory
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Energy and Environmental Engineering. Elective Compulsory			
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory			1
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environmental Process E	Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engineering: Ele			
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water			
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Enviro			

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Fröba
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction to electrochemical energy conversion Function and structure of electrolyte Low-temperature fuel cell Types Thermodynamics of the PEM fuel cell Cooling and humidification strategy High-temperature fuel cell Tohe MCFC The SOFC Integration Strategies and partial reforming Fuels Supply of fuel Reforming of natural gas and biogas Reforming of liquid hydrocarbons Energetic Integration and control of fuel cell systems
Literature	• Hamann, C.; Vielstich, W.: Elektrochemie 3. Aufl.; Weinheim: Wiley - VCH, 2003

Course L0019: Energy Trading	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Michael Sagorje, Dr. Sven Orlowski
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Basic concepts and tradable products in energy markets Primary energy markets Electricity Markets European Emissions Trading Scheme Influence of renewable energy Real options Risk management Within the exercise the various tasks are actively discussed and applied to various cases of application.
Literature	

Course L0020: Energy Trading	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Michael Sagorje, Dr. Sven Orlowski
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0025: Deep Geother	mal Energy		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Dr. Ben Norden		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	 Introduction to the deep geothermal use Geological Basics I Geology and thermal aspects Rock Physical Aspects Geochemical aspects Geochemical aspects Exploration of deep geothermal reservoirs Drilling technologies, piping and expansion Borehole Geophysics Underground system characterization and reservoir engineering Microbiology and Upper-day system components Adapted investment concepts, cost and environmental aspect 		
Literature	 Dipippo, R.: Geothermal Power Plants: Principles, Applications, Case Studies and Environmental Impact. Butterworth Heinemann; 3rd revised edition. (29. Mai 2012) www.geo-energy.org Edenhofer et al. (eds): Renewable Energy Sources and Climate Change Mitigation; Special Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press, 2012. Kaltschmitt et al. (eds): Erneuerbare Energien: Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte. Springer, 5. Aufl. 2013. Kaltschmitt et al. (eds): Energie aus Erdwärme. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag; Auflage: 1999 (3. September 2001) Huenges, E. (ed.): Geothermal Energy Systems: Exploration, Development, and Utilization. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA; Auflage: 1. Auflage (19. April 2010) 		

•				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Biorefineries - Technical Design an CAPE in Energy Engineering (L002:		Project-/problem-based Learning Projection Course	3 3	3 3
		Fillection Course	5	5
Admission Requirements	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
		process Engineering or Energy- and Environmental E	ngineering	
Knowledge		socess Engineering of Energy- and Environmental E	Ingineering	
Kitowieuge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The tudents can completely design a techn	ical process including mass and energy balances,	calculation an	d layout of differe
	process devices, layout of measurement- an	d control systems as well as modeling of the overall	process.	
	Furthermore, they can describe the basics of	f the general procedure for the processing of mod	eling tasks, es	pecially with ASPE
	PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.			
Skills	Students are able to simulate and solve scient	ntific task in the context of renewable energy techno	ologies by:	
	 development of modul-comprehensive 	e approaches for the dimensioning and design of pro	duction proce	sses
		er to solve the particular task even with incomplete		
	• • • •	vork results in form of a written version, the pres		and the defense
	contents.			
	solutions.	N CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy system	ms and to eva	luate the simulati
	Solutions.			
		pics within the seminars and exercises of the oretical background and are thus able to transfer w		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	 respectfully work together as a team v 	with around 2-3 members		
		nterdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimension	sioning and d	esian of producti
	processes, and can develop cooperate		sioning and a	esign of produce
	 defend their own work results in front 			
		in comparison to their own performance. Furtherm	ore, they can	accept profession
	constructive criticism.			
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge	regarding to the given task. They are capable, ir	n consultation	with supervisors,
	assess their learning level and define furth	er steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can def	ine targets fo	r new application-
	research-oriented duties in accordance with	the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		
	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in L	ecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination				
Examination duration and	Written report incl. presentation			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - Ge	eneral Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Speci	alisation General Process Engineering: Elective Com	pulsory	
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Con	npulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environn	nental Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1832: Biorefineries	- Technical Design and Optimization
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Oliver Lüdtke
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	I. Repetition of engineering basics
	 Shell and tube heat exchangers Steam generators and refrigerating machines Pumps and turbines Flow in piping networks Pumping and mixing of non-newtonian fluids Requirements to a detailed layout plan Calculation: Planning and design of a specific bio-refinery plant section, such as Ethanol distillation and fermentation. This is based on empirical values of a real, industrial plant. Mass and energy balances (Aspen) Equipment design (heat exchangers, pumps, pipes, tanks, etc.) (Isolation, wall thickness and material selection Energy demand (electrical, heat or cooling), design of steam boilers and appliances Selection of fittings, measuring instruments and safety equipment Definition of main control loops Hereby, the dependencies of transport phenomena between certain plant sections become evident and methods of calculation are introduced. In Detail Engineering, it is focused on aspects of plant engineering planning that are relevant for the subsequent construction of the plant. Depending of time requirement and group size a cost estimation and preparation of a complete R&I flow chart can be implemented as well.
Literature	Perry, R.;Green, R.: Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 8 th Edition, McGraw Hill Professional, 2007
	Sinnot, R. K.: Chemical Engineering Design, Elsevier, 2014

Course L0022: CAPE in Energy Engineering		
Тур	Projection Course	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	• CAPE = <i>Computer</i> -Aided-Project-Engineering	
	INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY	
	Classes of simulation programs	
	 Sequential modular approach 	
	 Equation-oriented approach 	
	 Simultaneous modular approach 	
	 General procedure for the processing of modeling tasks 	
	 Special procedure for solving models with repatriations 	
	COMPUTER EXERCISES renewable energy projects WITH ASPEN PLUS N AND ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER	
	 Scope, potential and limitations of Aspen Plus	
	 Use of integrated databases for material data 	
	 Methods for estimating non-existent physical property data 	
	Use of model libraries and Process Synthesis	
	 Application of design specifications and sensitivity analyzes 	
	 Solving optimization problems 	
	Within the seminar, the various tasks are actively discussed and applied to various cases of application.	
Literature	 Aspen Plus® - Aspen Plus User Guide William L. Luyben; Distillation Design and Control Using Aspen Simulation; ISBN-10: 0-471-77888-5 	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Renewable Energy Projects in Eme	rged Markets (L0014)	Project Seminar	1	1
Hydro Power Use (L0013)		Lecture	1 2	1
Wind Turbine Plants (L0011) Wind Energy Use - Focus Offshore	(10012)	Lecture Lecture	2	3 1
Module Responsible		Lecture	1	1
Admission Requirements	Module: Technical Thermodynamics I,			
Knowledge				
Kilowieuge	Module: Technical Thermodynamics II,			
	Module: Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	By ending this module students can expla	-		
	offshore conditions and can critical comme			
	to describe fundamentally the use of water		reproduce and explain	the basic procedu
	in the implementation of renewable energy	projects in countries outside Europe.		
	Through active discussions of various topi	cs within the seminar of the module, stud	ents improve their un	derstanding and t
	application of the theoretical background ar	d are thus able to transfer what they have	earned in practice.	
CL 111				
Skills	s Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evaluate ar assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They can			
	compare critically the special procedure for in principle applied approach in Europe and			uside Europe with
		can apply this procedure on exemplary the	fieldal projects.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet	specificly and multidisciplinary within a sen	ninar.	
boelar competence				
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit source	s in the context of the emphasis of the le	cture material to clear	r the contents of t
,	lecture and to acquire the particular knowle			
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70		
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the Following Curricula				
Following Curricula	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Coastal Eng			
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Coastal Eng		nnulsorv	
	International Management and Engineering.			
	International Management and Engineering			Compulsorv
	Product Development, Materials and Product			
	Product Development, Materials and Produc			
	Product Development, Materials and Produc			
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Cor		-	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Techni		sory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Special		-	
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environ	mental Process Engineering: Elective Compu	Ilsory	
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Environment: Compulsory		
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Spec			

Course L0014: Renewable En	ergy Projects in Emerged Markets
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Wiese
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
	1. Introduction
	 Development of renewable energies worldwide
	 History
	Future markets
	 Special challenges in new markets - Overview
	2. Sample project wind farm Korea
	• Survey
	Technical Description
	 Project phases and characteristics
	3. Funding and financing instruments for EE projects in new markets
	Overview funding opportunitie
	Overview countries with feed-in laws
	Major funding programs
	4. CDM projects - why, how , examples
	Overview CDM process
	• Examples
	• Exercise CDM
	5. Rural electrification and hybrid systems - an important future market for EE
	Rural Electrification - Introduction
	 Types of Elektrizifierungsprojekten
	The role of the EEInterpretation of hybrid systems
	 Project example: hybrid system Galapagos Islands
	6. Tendering process for EE projects - examples
	South Africa
	• Brazil
	7. Selected projects from the perspective of a development bank - Wesley Urena Vargas, KfW Development Bank
	 Geothermal
	• Wind or CSP
	Within the seminar, the various topics are actively discussed and applied to various cases of application.
Literature	Folien der Vorlesung

Course L0013: Hydro Power	Use
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Achleitner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction, importance of water power in the national and global context Physical basics: Bernoulli's equation, usable height of fall, hydrological measures, loss mechanisms, efficiencies Classification of Hydropower: Flow and Storage hydropower, low and high pressure systems Construction of hydroelectric power plants: description of the individual components and their technical system interaction Structural engineering components; representation of dams, weirs, dams, power houses, computer systems, etc. Energy Technical Components: Illustration of the different types of hydraulic machinery, generators and grid connection Hydropower and the Environment Examples from practice
Literature	 Schröder, W.; Euler, G.; Schneider, K.: Grundlagen des Wasserbaus; Werner, Düsseldorf, 1999, 4. Auflage Quaschning, V.: Regenerative Energiesysteme: Technologie - Berechnung - Simulation; Carl Hanser, München, 2011, 7. Auflage Giesecke, J.; Heimerl, S.; Mosony, E.: Wasserkraftanlagen - Planung, Bau und Betrieb; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2009, 5. Auflage von König, F.; Jehle, C.: Bau von Wasserkraftanlagen - Praxisbezogene Planungsunterlagen; C. F. Müller, Heidelberg, 2005, 4. Auflage Strobl, T.; Zunic, F.: Wasserbau: Aktuelle Grundlagen - Neue Entwicklungen; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006

Course L0011: Wind Turbine	Plants
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Rudolf Zellermann, Dr. Jochen Oexmann
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Historical development Wind: origins, geographic and temporal distribution, locations Power coefficient, rotor thrust Aerodynamics of the rotor Operating performance Power limitation, partial load, pitch and stall control Plant selection, yield prediction, economy Excursion
Literature	Gasch, R., Windkraftanlagen, 4. Auflage, Teubner-Verlag, 2005

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Skiba
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction, importance of offshore wind power generation, Specific requirements for offshore engineering Physical fundamentals for utilization of wind energy Design and operation of offshore wind turbines, presentation of different concepts of offshore wind turbines, representation of the individual system components and their system-technical relationships Foundation engineering, offshore site investigation, presentation of different concepts of offshore foundation structures planning and fabrication of foundation structures Electrical infrastructure of an offshore wind farm, Inner Park cabling, offshore substation, grid connection Installation of offshore wind farms, installation techniques and auxiliary devices, construction logistics Development and planning of offshore wind farms Operation and optimization of offshore wind farms Day excursion
Literature	 Gasch, R.; Twele, J.: Windkraftanlagen - Grundlagen, Entwurf, Planung und Betrieb; Vieweg + Teubner, Stuttgart, 2007, 7 Auflage Molly, J. P.: Windenergie - Theorie, Anwendung, Messung; C. F. Müller, Heidel-berg, 1997, 3. Auflage Hau, E.: Windkraftanalagen; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008, 4.Auflage Heier, S.: Windkraftanlagen - Systemauslegung, Integration und Regelung; Vieweg + Teubner, Stuttgart, 2009, 5. Auflage Jarass, L.; Obermair, G.M.; Voigt, W.: Windenergie: Zuverlässige Integration in die Energieversorgung; Springer, Berlin Heidelberg, 2009, 2. Auflage

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Thermal Engergy Systems (L0023)		Lecture	3	5
Thermal Engergy Systems (L0024)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Technical Thermodynamics I, II, Fluid Dynamics, H	leat Transfer		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students know the different energy conversion	stages and the difference between efficien	cy and annual e	efficiency. They hav
	increased knowledge in heat and mass transfer,	especially in regard to buildings and mobil	e applications. T	hey are familiar wi
	German energy saving code and other technical	relevant rules. They know to differ different	heating systems	in the domestic a
	industrial area and how to control such heating	g systems. They are able to model a fur	nace and to cal	lculate the transie
	temperatures in a furnace. They have the basic	knowledge of emission formations in the	flames of small	burners and how
	conduct the flue gases into the atmosphere. They	are able to model thermodynamic systems	with object orien	ited languages.
Skills	Students are able to calculate the heating demar	d for different heating systems and to choose	se the suitable co	omponents. They a
	able to calculate a pipeline network and have the ability to perform simple planning tasks, regarding solar energy. They can write			
	Modelica programs and can transfer research k	nowledge into practice. They are able to p	erform scientific	work in the field
	thermal engineering.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss in small groups a	and develop an approach.		
Autonomy	Students are able to define independently tasks,	to get new knowledge from existing knowle	dao as well as to	find ways to use t
Autonomy		to get new knowledge from existing knowled	uge as well as to	ind ways to use th
	knowledge in practice.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectu	ure 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - Genera	l Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
Following Curricula	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	ation Energy Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems:			
	Energy Systems: Specialisation Marine Engineering			
	International Management and Engineering: Spec	3, 3	neering: Elective	Compulsory
	Product Development, Materials and Production: (
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compuls	•		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisatio			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Co			
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engin	eering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0023: Thermal Enge	rgy Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	5
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 108, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	1. Introduction
	 Fundamentals of Thermal Engineering 2.1 Heat Conduction 2.2 Convection 2.3 Radiation 2.4 Heat transition 2.5 Combustion parameters 2.6 Electrical heating 2.7 Water vapor transport Heating Systems 3.1 Warm water heating systems 3.2 Warm water supply 3.3 piping calculation 3.4 boilers, heat pumps, solar collectors 3.5 Air heating systems 3.6 radiative heating systems Thermal traetment systems 4.1 Industrial furnaces 4.2 Melting furnaces 4.3 Drying plants 4.4 Emission control 4.5 Chimney calculation 4.6 Energy measuring Laws and standards 5.1 Buildings 5.2 Industrial plants
Literature	 Schmitz, G.: Klimaanlagen, Skript zur Vorlesung VDI Wärmeatlas, 11. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Düsseldorf 2013 Herwig, H.; Moschallski, A.: Wärmeübertragung, Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden 2009 Recknagel, H.; Sprenger, E.; Schrammek, ER.: Taschenbuch für Heizung- und Klimatechnik 2013/2014, 76. Auflage, Deutscher Industrieverlag, 2013

Course L0024: Thermal Enge	Course L0024: Thermal Engergy Systems	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Specialization Bioenergy Systems

In the specialization "Bioenergy systems" advanced knowledge for the energetic utilisation of biomass is provided. This implicates, inter alia, the processing and use of wood as an energy resource, but also an understanding about procedures and concepts which enable energy recovery from waste.

waste.					
Module M1343: Fibre	polymer-composites				
Courses					
Fitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Structure and properties of fibre-po	lymer-composites (L1894)	Lecture	2	3	
Design with fibre-polymer-composi	tes (L1893)	Lecture	2	3	
Module Responsible	Prof. Bodo Fiedler				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basics: chemistry / physics / materials science				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
	Students can use the knowledge of fiber-reinfo necessary testing and analysis.	rced composites (FRP) and its constitu	uents to play (fiber / m	atrix) and define t	
	They can explain the complex relationships struc	cture-property relationship and			
	the interactions of chemical structure of the neighboring contexts (e.g. sustainability, environ		different fiber types,	including to expl	
Skills	Students are capable of				
	 using standardized calculation methods i evaluate the different materials. approximate sizing using the network there selecting appropriate solutions for mechan 	ory of the structural elements impleme	ent and evaluate.		
Personal Competence			imple stimess, conosic	in resistance.	
Social Competence	Students can				
Social competence					
	 arrive at funded work results in heterogen provide appropriate feedback and handle 		nstructively.		
Autonomy	Students are able to				
	- assess their own strengths and weaknesses.				
	- assess their own state of learning in specific terms and to define further work steps on this basis.				
	- assess possible consequences of their profession	onal activity.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lect	ture 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	180 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Con	npulsory			
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Cab	in Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation Air	Transportation Systems: Elective Comp	oulsory		
	International Management and Engineering: Spe	cialisation II. Product Development and	Production: Elective C	ompulsory	
	Materials Science: Specialisation Engineering Ma				
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Core				
	Product Development, Materials and Production:				
	Product Development, Materials and Production:		mpulsory		
	Product Development, Materials and Production:				
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy Sy				
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy				
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation				
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Co		•		
		omplementary course. Elective Compt	11301 y		

Course 1894: Structure and	l properties of fibre-polymer-composites
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	- Microstructure and properties of the matrix and reinforcing materials and their interaction
	- Development of composite materials
	- Mechanical and physical properties
	- Mechanics of Composite Materials
	- Laminate theory
	- Test methods
	- Non destructive testing
	- Failure mechanisms
	- Theoretical models for the prediction of properties
	- Application
Literature	Hall, Clyne: Introduction to Composite materials, Cambridge University Press
	Daniel, Ishai: Engineering Mechanics of Composites Materials, Oxford University Press
	Mallick: Fibre-Reinforced Composites, Marcel Deckker, New York

Course L1893: Design with fi	bre-polymer-composites
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Designing with Composites: Laminate Theory; Failure Criteria; Design of Pipes and Shafts; Sandwich Structures; Notches; Joining
	Techniques; Compression Loading; Examples
Literature	Konstruieren mit Kunststoffen, Gunter Erhard , Hanser Verlag

Courses						
Title			Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Waste Recycling Technologies (L00			Lecture		2	2
Waste Recycling Technologies (L00	48)		Recitation Section (sma	,	1	2
Waste to Energy (L0049)	Draf Kanatin Kushta		Project-/problem-based	Learning	2	2
Module Responsible Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous		lineering				
Knowledge	basies of process eng	,eering				
-	After taking part succ	essfully, students have	reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence	51		5 5			
Knowledge	Students are able to wastes.	describe and explain in	detail techniques, processes and concep	its for trea	tment and e	nergy recovery fro
Skills	The students are able to select suitable processes for the treatment and energy recovery of wastes. They can evaluate the effor and costs for processes and select economically feasible treatment Concepts. Students are able to evaluate alternatives even v incomplete information. Students are able to prepare systematic documentation of work results in form of reports, presentation and are able to defend their findings in a group.					
Personal Competence Social Competence		of others and promote	and interdisciplinary discussions, develop e the scientific development of collegue			
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of the subject area and transform it to new questions. They are capable, consultation with supervisors, to assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can defi targets for new application-or research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 110, Study Time in L	ecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 20 % Written elaboration					
Examination	Presentation					
Examination duration and	PowerPoint presentat	ion (10-15 minutes)				
scale	Environmental Enviro	oring Englishing M	acta and Enorgy Elective Compulsation			
Assignment for the	Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Waste and Energy: Elective Compulsory International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Renewable Energy: Elective Compulsory				sony	
Following Curricula						
Following Curricula	•					
Following Curricula	Joint European Maste	r in Environmental Studi	es - Cities and Sustainability: Core Qualifi v Systems: Elective Compulsory			

Course L0047: Waste Recycli	ing Technologies
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Fundamentals on primary and secondary production of raw materials (steel, aluminum, phosphorous, copper, precious metals, rare metals) Use and demand of metals and minerals in industry and society collection systems and concepts quota and efficiency Advanced sorting technologies mechanical pretreatment advanced treatment Chemical analysis of Critical Materials in post-consumer products Analytical tools in Resource Management (Material Flow Analysis, Recycling Performance Indicators, Criticality Assessment, statistical analysis of uncertainties)
Literature	

Course L0048: Waste Recycl	ing Technologies
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Fundamentals on primary and secondary production of raw materials (steel, aluminum, phosphorous, copper, precious metals, rare metals) Use and demand of metals and minerals in industry and society collection systems and concepts quota and efficiency Advanced sorting technologies mechanical pretreatment advanced treatment Chemical analysis of Critical Materials in post-consumer products Analytical tools in Resource Management (Material Flow Analysis, Recycling Performance Indicators, Criticality Assessment, statistical analysis of uncertainties)
Literature	

Course L0049: Waste to Ener	'gy
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	
СР	
	– Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Rüdiger Siechau
Language	
Cycle	
Content	
	Project-based lecture
	Introduction into the " Waste to Energy " consisting of:
	• Thermal Process (incinerator , RDF combustion)
	 Biological processes (Wet-/Dryfermentation)
	 technology , energy , emissions, approval , etc.
	Group work
	 design of systems/plants for energy recovery from waste
	 The following points are to be processed :
	 Input: waste (fraction collection and transportation, current quantity, material flows, possible amount of development)
	 Plant (design, process diagram , technology, energy production)
	 Output (energy quantity / type , by-products)
	 Costs and revenues
	 Climate and resource protection (CO2 balance, substitution of primary raw materials / fossil fuels)
	 Location and approval (infrastructure, expiration authorization procedure)
	 Focus at the whole concept (advantages, disadvantages , risks and opportunities , discussion)
	Grading: No Exam , but presentation of the results of the working group
Literature	Literatur:
	Einführung in die Abfallwirtschaft; Martin Kranert, Klaus Cord-Landwehr (Hrsg.); Vieweg + Teubner Verlag; 2010
	Powerpoint-Folien in Stud IP
	Literature:
	Introduction to Waste Management; Kranert Martin , Klaus Cord - Landwehr (Ed.), Vieweg + Teubner Verlag , 2010
	PowerPoint slides in Stud IP

Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Bioreactor Design and Operation (L			Lecture	2	2
Bioreactors and Biosystems Engine	ering (L1037)		Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Biosystems Engineering (L1036)			Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. An-Ping Zeng				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Knowledge of bioprocess	engineering and process engineering at	t bachelor level		
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part success	fully, students have reached the followir	ng learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After completion of this r	nodule, participants will be able to:			
-					
		een different kinds of bioreactors and de			
	 identify and chara 	cterize the peripheral and control system	ns of bioreactors		
		piosystems (bioprocesses including up- a			
		rilization methods and evaluate those in			
		ne advanced methods of modern system			
	 connect the multiple 	le "omics"-methods and evaluate their a	application for biological questio	ns	
	 recall the fundam 	entals of modeling and simulation of bi	iological networks and biotechn	ological proce	sses and to disc
	their methods				
	 assess and apply i 	nethods and theories of genomics, trans	scriptomics, proteomics and met	abolomics in o	rder to quantify
	optimize biologica	processes at molecular and process lev	/els.		
Skills	After completion of this r	nodule, participants will be able to:			
	 describe different process control strategies for bioreactors and chose them after analy. 				
		process control strategies for bioreact	tors and chose them after ana		Lienslics of a gr
	bioprocess	a biereaster system including peripher	als from lab to pilot plant scale		
	 plan and construct a bioreactor system including peripherals from lab to pilot plant scale adapt a present bioreactor system to a new present and entimize it 				
	 adapt a present bioreactor system to a new process and optimize it develop concepts for integration of bioreactors into bioproduction processes combine the different modeling methods into an overall modeling approach, to apply these methods to specific prol and to evaluate the achieved results critically 				
					o specific proble
					o specific proble
		s components of biotechnological proces	sses for a bolistic system view		
		s components of biotechnological proces	sses for a nonstic system view.		
Borconal Compotonco					
Personal Competence	After constation of this				
Social Competence		module, participants will be able to deb		li teams to en	nance the ability
	take position to their own	opinions and increase their capacity for	r teamwork.		
	The students can reflect	their specific knowledge orally and discu	uss it with other students and tea	achers.	
Autonomy		module, participants will be able to	o solve a technical problem in	teams of ap	prox. 8-12 pers
	independently including	a presentation of the results.			
	•				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time	110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement		rm Description			
		esentation			
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and					
scale					
	Bioprocess Engineering	Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Following Curricula		Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	Ilsory		
. Showing curricula		ng: Specialisation Biotechnology: Electiv			
		it and Engineering: Specialisation II. Pro-		logy: Elective	Compulsory
	-	cialisation Bioenergy Systems: Elective		ogy. Elective (compuisory
	increwable chergies: Spe	ciansacion biochergy systems. Elective	compulsory		

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. An-Ping Zeng
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Design of bioreactors and peripheries:
	 reactor types and geometry
	reactor types and geometry materials and surface treatment
	materials and surface treatment
	 agitation system design insertion of stirrer
	sealings
	 fittings and valves peripherals
	materials
	standardization
	demonstration in laboratory and pilot plant
	Sterile operation:
	theory of sterilisation processes
	different sterilisation methods
	 sterilisation of reactor and probes
	industrial sterile test, automated sterilisation
	introduction of biological material
	autoclaves
	continuous sterilisation of fluids
	deep bed filters, tangential flow filters
	demonstration and practice in pilot plant
	Instrumentation and control:
	temperature control and heat exchange
	dissolved oxygen control and mass transfer
	aeration and mixing
	 used gassing units and gassing strategies
	control of agitation and power input
	pH and reactor volume, foaming, membrane gassing
	Bioreactor selection and scale-up:
	selection criteria
	scale-up and scale-down
	reactors for mammalian cell culture
	Integrated biosystem:
	 interactions and integration of microorganisms, bioreactor and downstream processing
	Miniplant technologies
	Team work with presentation:
	 Operation mode of selected bioprocesses (e.g. fundamentals of batch, fed-batch and continuous cultivation)
Literature	Storbas Winfried Bioreaktoren und parinhare Einrichtungen Braunschweig: Vieweg 1004
	 Storhas, Winfried, Bioreaktoren und periphere Einrichtungen, Braunschweig: Vieweg, 1994 Chmiel Horst Bioprozektechnik: Springer 2011
	Chmiel, Horst, Bioprozeßtechnik; Springer 2011 Kraha Martin, Biochamical Engineering, Ullmann's Enguslandia of Industrial Chamistay
	Krahe, Martin, Biochemical Engineering, Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry Bauling M. Daran, Bioprocess Engineering Brinsiples, Second Edition, Academic Bress, 2012
	 Pauline M. Doran, Bioprocess Engineering Principles, Second Edition, Academic Press, 2013 Other lecture materials to be distributed

Tvn	Project-/problem-based Learning			
Hrs/wk				
СР				
	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14			
	Prof. An-Ping Zeng			
Language				
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Introduction to Biosystems Engineering (Exercise) Experimental basis and methods for biosystems analysis			
	 Introduction to genomics, transcriptomics and proteomics 			
	More detailed treatment of metabolomics			
	Determination of in-vivo kinetics			
	Techniques for rapid sampling			
	Quenching and extraction			
	Analytical methods for determination of metabolite concentrations			
	Analysis, modelling and simulation of biological networks			
	Metabolic flux analysis			
	Introduction			
	Isotope labelling			
	Elementary flux modes			
	Mechanistic and structural network models			
	Regulatory networks			
	Systems analysis			
	Structural network analysis			
	Linear and non-linear dynamic systems			
	Sensitivity analysis (metabolic control analysis)			
	Iodelling and simulation for bioprocess engineering			
	Modelling of bioreactors			
	Dynamic behaviour of bioprocesses			
	Selected projects for biosystems engineering			
	Miniaturisation of bioreaction systems			
	 Miniplant technology for the integration of biosynthesis and downstream processin 			
	Technical and economic overall assessment of bioproduction processes			
Literature	E. Klipp et al. Systems Biology in Practice, Wiley-VCH, 2006			
	R. Dohrn: Miniplant-Technik, Wiley-VCH, 2006			
	G.N. Stephanopoulos et. al.: Metabolic Engineering, Academic Press, 1998			
	I.J. Dunn et. al.: Biological Reaction Engineering, Wiley-VCH, 2003			
	Lecture materials to be distributed			

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	2
	2 Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. An-Ping Zeng
Language	
Cycle	Introduction to Biosystems Engineering
	Experimental basis and methods for biosystems analysis Introduction to genomics, transcriptomics and proteomics More detailed treatment of metabolomics Determination of in-vivo kinetics Techniques for rapid sampling Quenching and extraction Analytical methods for determination of metabolite concentrations Analysis, modelling and simulation of biological networks Metabolic flux analysis Introduction Isotope labelling Elementary flux modes Mechanistic and structural network models
	 Regulatory networks Systems analysis Structural network analysis Linear and non-linear dynamic systems Sensitivity analysis (metabolic control analysis) Modelling and simulation for bioprocess engineering Modelling of bioreactors Dynamic behaviour of bioprocesses
	 Selected projects for biosystems engineering Miniaturisation of bioreaction systems Miniplant technology for the integration of biosynthesis and downstream processin Technical and economic overall assessment of bioproduction processes
Literature	E. Klipp et al. Systems Biology in Practice, Wiley-VCH, 2006
	R. Dohrn: Miniplant-Technik, Wiley-VCH, 2006
	G.N. Stephanopoulos et. al.: Metabolic Engineering, Academic Press, 1998
	I.J. Dunn et. al.: Biological Reaction Engineering, Wiley-VCH, 2003
	Lecture materials to be distributed

Courses					
		_			
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk 2	СР 2	
Solid Matter Process Technology fo Thermal Waste Treatment (L0320)	Domass (L0052)	Lecture Lecture	2	2	
Thermal Waste Treatment (L1177)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2	
Module Responsible	Prof Kerstin Kuchta				
Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous					
Knowledge					
Knownedge	 thermo dynamics 				
	 fluid dynamics 				
	chemistry				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have read	hed the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
-	The students can name, describe current issue	e and problems in the field of thermal	waste treatment	and particle proce	
emeage	engineering and contemplate them in the contex				
	The industrial application of unit operations as p	art of process engineering is explained b	y actual examples	of waste incineratio	
	technologies and solid biomass processes. Com	postion, particle sizes, transportation ar	nd dosing, drying a	and agglomeration	
	renewable resources and wastes are described a	s important unit operations when produci	ng solid fuels and I	pioethanol, producir	
	and refining edible oils, electricity , heat and min	eral recyclables.			
Chille					
SKIIIS	The students are able to select suitable processe and the process aims. They can evaluate the effo				
	and the process aims. They can evaluate the end	The and costs for processes and select ecc			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students can				
	 respectfully work together as a team and of 	liscuss technical tasks			
	 participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, 				
	 develop cooperated solutions 				
	 promote the scientific development and a 	ccept professional constructive criticism.			
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of				
	consultation with supervisors, to assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application-or research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.				
	targets for new application-or research-oriented o	luties in accordance with the potential so	cial, economic and	cultural impact.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect	ure 70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Water and Traffic	: Elective Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - Genera	I Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compu	ilsory		
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	••	•		
	International Management and Engineering: Spec			Compulsory	
	International Management and Engineering: Spec	•••	Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy Sy	1 3			
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Pro				
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engin				
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environmenta		ry		
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa				
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	cion cicles: Elective compulsory			

Course L0052: Solid Matter F	Process Technology for Biomass
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Werner Sitzmann
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The industrial application of unit operations as part of process engineering is explained by actual examples of solid biomass
	processes. Size reduction, transportation and dosing, drying and agglomeration of renewable resources are described as important
	unit operations when producing solid fuels and bioethanol, producing and refining edible oils, when making Btl - and WPC -
	products. Aspects of explosion protection and plant design complete the lecture.
Literature	Kaltschmitt M., Hartmann H. (Hrsg.): Energie aus Bioamsse, Springer Verlag, 2001, ISBN 3-540-64853-4
	Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz, Schriftenreihe Nachwachsende Rohstoffe,
	Fachagentur Nachwachsende Rohstoffe e.V. www.nachwachsende-rohstoffe.de
	Bockisch M.: Nahrungsfette und -öle, Ulmer Verlag, 1993, ISBN 380000158175

Course L0320: Thermal Wast	e Treatment
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction, actual state-of-the-art of waste incineration, aims. legal background, reaction principals basics of incineration processes: waste composition, calorific value, calculation of air demand and flue gas composition Incineration techniques: grate firing, ash transfer, boiler Flue gas cleaning: Volume, composition, legal frame work and emission limits, dry treatment, scrubber, de-nox techniques, dioxin elimination, Mercury elimination Ash treatment: Mass, quality, treatment concepts, recycling, disposal
Literature	Thomé-Kozmiensky, K. J. (Hrsg.): Thermische Abfallbehandlung Bande 1-7. EF-Verlag für Energie- und Umwelttechnik, Berlin, 196 - 2013.

Course L1177: Thermal Wast	Course L1177: Thermal Waste Treatment		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Biological Wastewater Treatment (I	.0517)	Lecture	2	3
Air Pollution Abatement (L0203)		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Swantje Pietsch-Braune			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of biology and chemistry			
Knowledge	basic knowledge of solids process engineer	ing and separation technology		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completion of the module s	students are able to		
	name and explain biological process	es for waste water treatment,		
	 characterize waste water and sewag 	e sludge		
	 discuss legal regulations in the area 	of emissions and air quality		
	 classify off gas tretament processes 	and to define their area of application		
Skills	Students are able to			
	 choose and design processs steps fo 	r the biological waste water treatment		
		f-gases depending on the pollutants contain	ned in the gases	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	n Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Water and	Traffic: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - C			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Spec			
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Sp		ctive Compulsory	
	Environmental Engineering: Specialisation		desident et al	
	International Management and Engineering			
	Joint European Master in Environmental Stu		on water: Elective Comp	ouisory
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioener	55 5		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environ		ouisory	
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process	• • • • •		
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Spe Water and Environmental Engineering: Spe			
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Spe			

ourse L0517: Biological Wa	urse L0517: Biological Wastewater Treatment		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Charaterisation of Wastewater		
	Metobolism of Microorganisms		
	Kinetic of mirobiotic processes		
	Calculation of bioreactor for wastewater treatment		
	Concepts of Wastewater treatment		
	Design of WWTP		
	Excursion to a WWTP		
	Biofilms		
	Biofim Reactors		
	Anaerobic Wastewater and sldge treatment		
	resources oriented sanitation technology		
	Future challenges of wastewater treatment		

	<u> </u>
Literature	Gujer, Willi
	Siedlungswasserwirtschaft : mit 84 Tabellen
	ISBN: 3540343296 (Gb.) URL: http://www.gbv.de/dms/bs/toc/516261924.pdf URL: http://deposit.d-nb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?
	id=2842122&prov=M&dok_var=1&dok_ext=htm
	Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2007
	TUB_HH_Katalog
	Henze, Mogens
	Wastewater treatment : biological and chemical processes
	ISBN: 3540422285 (Pp.)
	Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2002
	TUB_HH_Katalog
	Imhoff, Karl (Imhoff, Klaus R.;)
	Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln
	ISBN: 3486263331 ((Gb.))
	München [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 1999
	TUB_HH_Katalog
	Lange, Jörg (Otterpohl, Ralf; Steger-Hartmann, Thomas;)
	Abwasser : Handbuch zu einer zukunftsfähigen Wasserwirtschaft
	ISBN: 3980350215 (kart.) URL: http://www.gbv.de/du/services/agi/52567E5D44DA0809C12570220050BF25/000000700334
	Donaueschingen-Pfohren : Mall-Beton-Verl., 2000
	TUB_HH_Katalog
	Mudrack, Klaus (Kunst, Sabine;)
	Biologie der Abwasserreinigung : 18 Tabellen
	ISBN: 382741427X URL: http://www.gbv.de/du/services/agi/94B581161B6EC747C1256E3F005A8143/420000114903
	Heidelberg [u.a.] : Spektrum, Akad. Verl., 2003
	TUB_HH_Katalog
	Tchobanoglous, George (Metcalf & Eddy, Inc., ;)
	Wastewater engineering : treatment and reuse
	ISBN: 0070418780 (alk. paper) ISBN: 0071122508 (ISE (*pbk))
	Boston [u.a.] : McGraw-Hill, 2003
	TUB_HH_Katalog
	Henze, Mogens
	Activated sludge models ASM1, ASM2, ASM2d and ASM3
	ISBN: 1900222248
	London : IWA Publ., 2002
	TUB_HH_Katalog
	Kunz, Peter
	Umwelt-Bioverfahrenstechnik
	Vieweg, 1992
	Bauhaus-Universität., Arbeitsgruppe Weiterbildendes Studium Wasser und Umwelt (Deutsche Vereinigung für
	Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall, ;)
	Abwasserbehandlung : Gewässerbelastung, Bemessungsgrundlagen, Mechanische Verfahren, Biologische Verfahren, Reststoffe
	aus der Abwasserbehandlung, Kleinkläranlagen
	ISBN: 3860682725 URL: http://www.gbv.de/dms/weimar/toc/513989765_toc.pdf URL:
	http://www.gbv.de/dms/weimar/abs/513989765_abs.pdf
	Weimar : Universitätsverl, 2006
	TUB_HH_Katalog
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall
	DWA-Regelwerk
	Hennef : DWA, 2004
	TUB_HH_Katalog
	Wiesmann, Udo (Choi, In Su; Dombrowski, Eva-Maria;)
	Fundamentals of biological wastewater treatment
	ISBN: 3527312196 (Gb.) URL: http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?id=2774611&prov=M&dok_var=1&dok_ext=htm
	Weinheim : WILEY-VCH, 2007
	TUB_HH_Katalog

Course L0203: Air Pollution A	\batement
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Swantje Pietsch-Braune
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	In the lecture methods for the reduction of emissions from industrial plants are treated. At the beginning a short survey of the different forms of air pollutants is given. In the second part physical principals for the removal of particulate and gaseous pollutants form flue gases are treated. Industrial applications of these principles are demonstrated with examples showing the removal of specific compounds, e.g. sulfur or mercury from flue gases of incinerators.
Literature	Handbook of air pollution prevention and control, Nicholas P. Cheremisinoff Amsterdam [u.a.] : Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002 Atmospheric pollution : history, science, and regulation, Mark Zachary Jacobson Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002 Air pollution control technology handbook, Karl B. Schnelle Boca Raton [u.a.] : CRC Press, c 2002 Air pollution, Jeremy Colls 2. ed London [u.a.] : Spon, 2002

Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fluidization Technology (L0431)		Lecture	2	2	
Practical Course Fluidization Technology (L1369)		Practical Course	1	1	
Technical Applications of Particle Technology (L0955)		Lecture	2	2	
Exercises in Fluidization Technolog	y (L1372)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Stefan Heinric	h			
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Knowledge from the	e module particle technolog	ЗУ		
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part su	ccessfully, students have r	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After completion of	f the module the students	s will be able to describe based on examples	the assembly o	of solids enginee
5			s and subprocesses. They are able to descri		-
	subprocesses.	.g	and subprocesses. They are usic to descri	be the coaction	
Skills	subprocesses. Students are able t				
Skills			d of solids process engineering and to combin		
	Students are able t				
Personal Competence	Students are able t chain.	to analyze tasks in the fiel	d of solids process engineering and to combin		
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able t chain. Students are able to	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem	d of solids process engineering and to combin is in a scientific manner.	e suitable subpr	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	Students are able t chain. Students are able to Students are able to	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem	d of solids process engineering and to combin ns in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem	e suitable subpr	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	Students are able t chain. Students are able to Students are able to Independent Study	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem o acquire scientific knowled	d of solids process engineering and to combin ns in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem	e suitable subpr	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours	Students are able t chain. Students are able to Students are able to Independent Study	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem o acquire scientific knowled	d of solids process engineering and to combin ns in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem	e suitable subpr	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points	Students are able t chain. Students are able to Students are able to Independent Study 6	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem o acquire scientific knowled Time 96, Study Time in Led	d of solids process engineering and to combin ns in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem cture 84	e suitable subpr ms in a scientific	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points	Students are able to chain. Students are able to Students are able to Independent Study 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes None	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem o acquire scientific knowled Time 96, Study Time in Led Form	d of solids process engineering and to combin ns in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem ture 84 Description	e suitable subpr ms in a scientific	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement	Students are able to chain. Students are able to Students are able to Independent Study 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes None Written exam	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem o acquire scientific knowled Time 96, Study Time in Led Form	d of solids process engineering and to combin ns in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem ture 84 Description	e suitable subpr ms in a scientific	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination	Students are able to chain. Students are able to Students are able to Independent Study 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes None Written exam	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem o acquire scientific knowled Time 96, Study Time in Led Form	d of solids process engineering and to combin ns in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem ture 84 Description	e suitable subpr ms in a scientific	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	Students are able to chain. Students are able to Students are able to Independent Study 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes None Written exam 120 minutes	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem o acquire scientific knowled Time 96, Study Time in Led Form Written elaboration	d of solids process engineering and to combin is in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem sture 84 Description drei Berichte (pro Versuch ein Bericht) à 5	e suitable subpr ms in a scientific -10 Seiten	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are able to chain. Students are able to Students are able to Independent Study 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes None Written exam 120 minutes Bioprocess Enginee	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem o acquire scientific knowled Time 96, Study Time in Led Form Written elaboration	d of solids process engineering and to combin is in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem cture 84 Description drei Berichte (pro Versuch ein Bericht) à 5 eral Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulso	e suitable subpr ms in a scientific -10 Seiten	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are able t chain. Students are able to Students are able to Independent Study 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes None Written exam 120 minutes Bioprocess Enginee Energy and Environ	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem o acquire scientific knowled Time 96, Study Time in Led Form Written elaboration ring: Specialisation A - Gen mental Engineering: Specia	d of solids process engineering and to combin is in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem cture 84 Description drei Berichte (pro Versuch ein Bericht) à 5 eral Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulso alisation Energy and Environmental Engineering	e suitable subpr ms in a scientific -10 Seiten	ocesses in a proc
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are able to chain. Students are able to Students are able to Independent Study 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes None Written exam 120 minutes Bioprocess Enginee Energy and Environ Renewable Energies	to analyze tasks in the fiel o discuss technical problem o acquire scientific knowled Time 96, Study Time in Led Form Written elaboration wring: Specialisation A - Gen mental Engineering: Specia s: Specialisation Bioenergy	d of solids process engineering and to combin is in a scientific manner. Ige independently and discuss technical problem cture 84 Description drei Berichte (pro Versuch ein Bericht) à 5 eral Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulso	e suitable subpr ms in a scientific -10 Seiten	ocesses in a proc

Course L0431: Fluidization Technology		
Lecture		
2		
2		
Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Prof. Stefan Heinrich		
EN		
WiSe		
Introduction: definition, fluidization regimes, comparison with other types of gas/solids reactors		
Typical fluidized bed applications		
Fluidmechanical principle		
Local fluid mechanics of gas/solid fluidization		
Fast fluidization (circulating fluidized bed)		
Entrainment		
Solids mixing in fluidized beds		
Application of fluidized beds to granulation and drying processes		
Kunii, D.; Levenspiel, O.: Fluidization Engineering. Butterworth Heinemann, Boston, 1991.		

Course L1369: Practical Cour	rse Fluidization Technology
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Heinrich
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
	Experiments: • Determination of the minimum fluidization velocity • heat transfer • granulation • drying
Literature	Kunii, D.; Levenspiel, O.: Fluidization Engineering. Butterworth Heinemann, Boston, 1991.

Course L0955: Technical Applications of Particle Technology		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Werner Sitzmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Unit operations like mixing, separation, agglomeration and size reduction are discussed concerning their technical applicability	
	from the perspective of the practician. Machines and apparatuses are presented, their designs and modes of action are explained	
	and their application in production processes for chemicals, food and feed and in recycling processes are illustrated.	
Literature	Stieß M: Mechanische Verfahrenstechnik I und II, Springer - Verlag, 1997	

Course L1372: Exercises in F	luidization Technology
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Heinrich
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Exercises and calculation examples for the lecture Fluidization Technology
Literature	Kunii, D.; Levenspiel, O.: Fluidization Engineering. Butterworth Heinemann, Boston, 1991.

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Integration of Renewable Energies	I (L2049)	Lecture	1	1
Integration of Renewable Energies	I (L2050)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Integration of Renewable Energies	II (L2051)	Lecture	1	1
Integration of Renewable Energies	II (L2052)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Sustainable Mobility (L0010)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of renewable energies an	d the energy system		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
-	With the completion of the module the students are able to use and apply the previously learned technical basics of the different fields of renewable energies. Current problems concerning the integration of renewable energies in the energy system a presented and analyzed. In particular, the sectors electricity, heat and mobility will be addressed, giving students insights in sector coupling activities. By completing this module, students can apply the basics learned to various sector coupling problems and, in this context, asse			
Personal Competence	application and linking of already learne	sector coupling in the German energy system. In p ad methods and knowledge here, so that a vision of t		
		plems in the areas of sector coupling and the integra	tion of renewable	operaies
	The students are able to acquire own	n sources based on the main topics of the lectu inther technologies and interconnection possibilities	are and to increa	se their knowled
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	e in Lecture 84		
Workload in Hours Credit points		in Lecture 84		
	6	in Lecture 84		
Credit points Course achievement	6	in Lecture 84		
Credit points Course achievement	6 None Written exam	in Lecture 84		
Credit points Course achievement Examination	6 None Written exam 180 min	in Lecture 84		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	6 None Written exam 180 min			
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 None Written exam 180 min	energy Systems: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2049: Integration of	FRenewable Energies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
	 Introduction Fossil-dominated energy system Mega trends in energy transition Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - electricity Integration of renewables - electricity I Integration of renewables - electricity II Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - heat Integration of renewables - heat I Integration of renewables - heat II Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - mobility Integration of renewables - heat II Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - mobility Integration of renewables - mobility Communications technology and control engineering Reduction in consumption Load management Interaction of renewable generation and controlled reduction in demand
Literature	
	 D. Thrän (editor): Smart Bioenergy. Technologies and concepts for a more flexible bioenergy provision in future energy systems. Springer, Cham, Heielberg, New York, Dordrecht, London, 2015 R. von Miller (Hrsg.): Lexikon der Energietechnik und Kraftmaschinen Band 6 und 7. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt Stuttgart 1965 K. Naumann et. al.: Monitoring Biokraftstoffsektor. 3. Auflage, DBFZ Report Nr. 1, Leipzig, 2016 M. Kaltschmitt, W. Streicher, A. Wiese (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien. Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte. 4. Auflage, Springer

Course L2050: Integration of	Course L2050: Integration of Renewable Energies I		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L2051: Integration of	f Renewable Energies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
	 Introduction Power-to-Hydrogen Power-to-Gas Power-to-Liquid Power-to-Heat Hybrid Technologies Combined Technology Concepts I Combined Technology Concepts II Link-up with renewable industrial production Utilization of residual materials from renewable energy provision Biomass as system stabilizer I Biomass as system stabilizer II System modelling - fundamentals System modelling - approaches and results Planning tools
Literature	
	 D. Thrän (editor): Smart Bioenergy. Technologies and concepts for a more flexible bioenergy provision in future energy systems. Springer, Cham, Heielberg, New York, Dordrecht, London, 2015 R. von Miller (Hrsg.): Lexikon der Energietechnik und Kraftmaschinen Band 6 und 7. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt Stuttgart 1965 K. Naumann et. al.: Monitoring Biokraftstoffsektor. 3. Auflage, DBFZ Report Nr. 1, Leipzig, 2016 M. Kaltschmitt, W. Streicher, A. Wiese (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien. Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte. 4. Auflage, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2006 Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie: Die Energie der Zukunft.

Course L2052: Integration of Renewable Energies II		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0010: Sustainable M	lobility
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Global megatrends and future challenges of energy supply Energy Scenarios to 2060 and importance for the mobility sector Sustainable air, sea, rail and road traffic Developments in vehicle and drive technology Overview of Today's fuels (production and use) Biofuels of 1 and 2 Generation (availability, production, compatibility) Natural gas (GTL, CNG, LNG) Electromobility based on batteries and hydrogen fuel cell Well-to-Wheel CO2 analysis of the various options Legal framework for people and freight
Literature	 Eigene Unterlagen Veröffentlichungen Fachliteratur

Module M1354: Adva	nced Fuels			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Advanced Biofuels (L1926)		Lecture	1	1
Advanced fuels for sustainable mol	ility: Frame conditions, Analysis & Assessment (L2415)	Lecture	1	1
Advanced Fuels (L2416)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Power-based fuels (PtX) (L2414)		Lecture	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Bachelor degree in Process Engineering, Bioprocess Eng	ineering or Energy- and Environment	al Engineering	
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Within the module, students learn about different provision pathways for the production of advanced fuels (biofuels like e alcohol-to-jet; electricity-based fuels like e.g. power-to-liquid). The different processes chains are explained and the regulato framework for sustainable fuel production is examined. This includes, for example, the requirements of the Renewable Energi Directive II and the conditions and aspects for a market ramp-up of these fuels. For the holistic assessment of the various fu options, they are also examined under environmental and economic factors.			
Skills	 After successfully participating, the students are able to solve simulation and application tasks of renewable energy technology Module-spanning solutions for the design and presentation of fuel production processes resp. the fuel provision chains Comprehensive analysis of various fuel production options in technical, ecological and economic terms Through active discussions of the various topics within the lectures and exercises of the module, the students improve the understanding and application of the theoretical foundations and are thus able to transfer the learned to the practice.			ovision chains dents improve th
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can discuss scientific tasks in a subject-sp	ecific and interdisciplinary way and de	evelop joint soluti	ons.
Autonomy	The students are able to access independent sources about the questions to be addressed and to acquire the necessar knowledge. They are able to assess their respective learning situation concretely in consultation with their supervisor and to defin further questions and solutions.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	3 hours written exam			
Assignment for the	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy Systems:	Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy System	ns: Elective Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy System	ns: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1926: Advanced Bio	fuels		
Тур	ecture		
Hrs/wk			
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	 General overview of various advanced biofuels and their process pathways (including gas-to-liquid, HEFA and Alcohol-to-Jet processes) Origin, production and use of these fuels 		
Literature	 Babu, V.: Biofuels Production. Beverly, Mass: Scrivener [u.a.], 2013 Olsson, L.: Biofuels. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2007 William, L. L.: Distillation Design and Control Using Aspen Simulation; ISBN-10: 0-471-77888-5 Perry, R.; Green, R.: Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 8th Edition, McGraw Hill Professional, 20 Sinnot, R. K.: Chemical Engineering Design, Elsevier, 2014 Kaltschmitt, M.; Neuling, U. (Ed.): Biokerosene - Status and Prospects; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2018 		

Course L2415: Advanced fue	Course L2415: Advanced fuels for sustainable mobility: Frame conditions, Analysis & Assessment		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Holistic examination of the different fuel paths with the following main topics, among others:		
	 Consideration of the environmental impact of the various alternative fuels Economic consideration of the different alternative fuels Regulatory framework for alternative fuels Certification of alternative fuels Market introduction models of alternative fuels 		
Literature	 European Commission - Joint Research Center (2010): International Reference Life Cycle Data System (ILCD) Handbook - General guide for Life Cycle Assessment - Detailed guidance. Joint Research Center (JRC) Institut for Environment and Sustainability, Luxembourg Richtlinie (EU) 2018/2001 des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 11. Dezember 2018 zur Förderung der Nutzung von Energie aus erneuerbaren Quellen 		

Course L2416: Advanced Fue	als
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Benedikt Buchspies
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Application of the acquired theoretical knowledge from the respective lectures on the basis of concrete tasks from practice
	 Design and simulation of sub-processes of production processes in Aspen Plus ® Ecological and economic analysis of fuel supply paths Classification of case studies into applicable regulations
Literature	 Skriptum zur Vorlesung Aspen Plus ® - Aspen Plus User Guide

Course L2414: Power-based	fuels (PtX)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 General overview of various power-based fuels and their process paths, including power-to-liquid process (Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, methanol synthesis), power-to-gas (Sabatier process) Origin, production and use of these fuels
Literature	• Vorlesungsskript

Specialization Solar Energy Systems

Within the specialization "Solar Energy Systems" further knowledge is gained in the theoretical functioning of photovoltaic cells and the properties of used materials. In addition, further information on the design, management and optimization of electrical energy systems are part in this specialization in order to demonstrate and evaluate the challenges of using solar energy systems in existing networks.

Within the specialization "Solar Energy Systems", students have been given the opportunity to study abroad at the "University of Jordan" in Amman, Jordan. Within this foreign stay, additional modules in the field of "solar energy systems" can be choosen. The earned ECTS are recognized at TUHH by agreement.

In addition, students in the "Solar Energy Systems" course can take the module "Modeling and Simulation of Building Integrated Solar Energy Systems" in cooperation with the International Hellenic University in Thessaloniki, Greece, which can be recognized by TUHH. The Exchange is also encouraged.

Students, who are planning to choose the specialization "Solar Energy Systems" are kindly requested to contact the head of the program early for further information about the course of studies and their stay abroad.

Module M1343: Fibre-polymer-composites

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Structure and properties of fibre-po	lymer-composites (L1894)	Lecture	2	3
Design with fibre-polymer-composit	es (L1893)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Bodo Fiedler			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics: chemistry / physics / materials sci	ience		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can use the knowledge of fibe necessary testing and analysis.	r-reinforced composites (FRP) and its constitution	uents to play (fiber / m	atrix) and define t
	They can explain the complex relationshi	ps structure-property relationship and		
	the interactions of chemical structure	of the polymers, their processing with the	different fiber types,	including to expla
	neighboring contexts (e.g. sustainability,			5
Skills	Students are capable of			
	 using standardized calculation me evaluate the different materials. 	thods in a given context to mechanical prop	perties (modulus, stren	gth) to calculate a
		ork theory of the structural elements impleme	ent and evaluate	
		mechanical recycling problems and sizing exa		on resistance.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
		terogenius groups and document them.	natructivaly	
	 provide appropriate recuback and 	handle feedback on their own performance co	instructively.	
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	- assess their own strengths and weaknes	sses		
	assess their own strengths and weather			
	- assess their own state of learning in specific terms and to define further work steps on this basis.			
	- assess possible consequences of their professional activity.			
		-		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	e in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
-	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elect			
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisati			
		ion Air Transportation Systems: Elective Comp	-	
		ng: Specialisation II. Product Development and	d Production: Elective C	ompulsory
	Materials Science: Specialisation Enginee			
	Mechanical Engineering and Management Product Development, Materials and Prod		Elective Compulson	
		luction: Specialisation Product Development: I		
	Product Development, Materials and Prod Product Development, Materials and Prod	luction: Specialisation Production: Elective Co	mpulsory	

Module Manual M.Sc. "Renewable Energies"

Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy Systems: Elective Compulsory Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Materials Science: Elective Compulsory Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary Course: Elective Compulsory

Course L1894: Structure and	properties of fibre-polymer-composites
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	- Microstructure and properties of the matrix and reinforcing materials and their interaction
	- Development of composite materials
	- Mechanical and physical properties
	- Mechanics of Composite Materials
	- Laminate theory
	- Test methods
	- Non destructive testing
	- Failure mechanisms
	- Theoretical models for the prediction of properties
	- Application
Literature	Hall, Clyne: Introduction to Composite materials, Cambridge University Press
	Daniel, Ishai: Engineering Mechanics of Composites Materials, Oxford University Press
	Mallick: Fibre-Reinforced Composites, Marcel Deckker, New York

Course L1893: Design with fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Designing with Composites: Laminate Theory; Failure Criteria; Design of Pipes and Shafts; Sandwich Structures; Notches; Joining	
	Techniques; Compression Loading; Examples	
Literature	Konstruieren mit Kunststoffen, Gunter Erhard , Hanser Verlag	

Module M1425: Power electronics					
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Power electronics (L2053)		Lecture	2	4	
Power electronics (L2054)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basics of Electrical Engineering				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students are taught the basics of power converter technology and modern power electronics. Furthermore, the essentia				
	properties of conventional and modern pow	er semiconductors will be presented and their driv	ving techniques v	vill be presented. Th	
	students also learn about the most important circuit topologies of self-commutated power converters and their control methods.				
Skills	Skills In addition to the basics of power converter commutation, the students learn methods for determining the on-state a			n-state and switchir	
	losses of the components. Using simple e	xamples, the participants will learn methods for	the mathematic	al description of th	
	transmission behavior of power electronic c	ircuits.			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students will be able to discuss problems in	related topics in the field of photovoltaics and po	wer electronics w	ith fellow students	
Autonomy	Autonomy The students can independently access sources based on the main topics of the lectures and transfer the acquired knowledg		uired knowledge to		
	wider field				
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	1 Lecture 56			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 min				
scale					
-	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Er	nergy Systems: Elective Compulsory			
Following Curricula					

Course L2053: Power electronics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Hoffmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
	Fundamentals of power electronics Classification of the neuron converters according to their internal and external mode of exercision	
	 Classification of the power converters according to their internal and external mode of operation Presentation of modern converter systems 	
	Introduction of power semiconductors	
	 Fields of application and limits of use of modern power semiconductors 	
	 Power diodes and conventional power semiconductors (thyristor and GTO) 	
	 Modern power semiconductors: power MOSFET, IGBT and IGCT 	
	 On-state and switching losses 	
	 On-state and switching losses Commutation processes in modern power converter circuits 	
	 Development trends in the field of power semiconductors 	
	Introduction to self-commutated converter circuits	
	DC converter with turn-off power semiconductors	
	 Control method (pulse width modulation, tolerance band control) 	
	 Control method (pulse width moderation, core and control) H-bridge topology with modern turn-off power semiconductors in clocked inverter and rectifier operation 	
	 Three-phase bridge circuit with modern turn-off power semiconductors 	
	Brief introduction to the line-commutated converter circuits	
Literature		
	Hilfsblätter und Literaturhinweise werden im Rahmen der Vorlesung ausgeteilt.	

Module Manual M.Sc. "Renewable Energies"

Course L2054: Power electro	ourse L2054: Power electronics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Hoffmann		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Fuel Cell Technology (L183	1)	Lecture	2	2
Risk Management in the Energy Inc	lustry (L1748)	Lecture	2	2
Hydrogen Technology (L0060)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, stude	nts have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	With completion of this module stu	dents can explain basics of risk management inv	olving thematical adjace	ent contexts and
	describe an optimal management of	energy systems.		
	Furthermore, students, can reprodu	uce solid theoretical knowledge about the pote	antials and applications	of now informat
		•		of new informa
	technologies in logistics and explain technical aspects of the use, production and processing of hydrogen.			
Skills	ills With completion of this module students are able to evaluate risks of energy systems with respect to energy econo		economic conditi	
	in an efficient way. This includes that the students can assess the risks in operational planning of power plants from a technic			
	economic and ecological perspective.			
	In this context, students can evaluat	te the potentials of logistics and information techn	ology in particular on en	ergy issues.
	In addition, students are able to de	scribe the energy transfer medium hydrogen acc	cording to its application	s, the given secu
	and its existing service capacities a	nd limits as well as to evaluate these aspects fro	om a technical, environr	nental and econo
	perspective.			
Personal Competence				
	Students are able to discuss issues i	n the thematic fields in the renewable energy sec	tor addressed within the	module
boelar competence				modulor
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit	sources on the emphasis of the lectures and ac	quire the contained kno	wledge. In this w
	they can recognize their lacks of kno	owledge and can consequently define the further w	workflow.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study T	Fime in Lecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the	Energy and Environmental Engineer	ing: Specialisation Energy and Environmental Eng	ineering: Elective Compu	Ilsory
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation	Wind Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation	Solar Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1831: Applied Fuel C	Cell Technology
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Bonhoff
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture provide an insight into the various possibilities of fuel cells in the energy system (electricity, heat and transport). These are presented and discussed for individual fuel types and application-oriented requirements; also compared with alternative technologies in the system. These different possibilities will be presented regardind the state-of-the-art development of the technologies and exemplary applications from Germany and worldwide. Also the emerging trends and lines of development will be discussed. Besides to the technical aspects, which are the focus of the event, also energy, environmental and industrial policy aspects are discussed - also in the context of changing circumstances in the German and international energy system.
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Christian Wulf
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
	Basics of risk management Oefinition of terms
	Risk types Risk management process
	 Enterprise risk management Markets and instruments in energy trading Basics of futures and spot trading
	 Basics of futures and spot trading Notation in energy markets Options
	Kennzahlendefinition Assessing of market risks
	 Assessing of credit risks Assessing of operational risks Assessing of liquidy risks
	 Risk monitoring and reporting Risk treatment
Literature	 Roggi, O. (2012): Risk Taking: A Corporate Governance Perspective, International Finance Corporation, New York Hull, J. C. (2012): Options, Futures, and other Derivatives, 8. Auflage, Pearson Verlag, New York Albrecht, P.; Maurer, R. (2008): Investment- und Risikomanagement, 3. Auflage, Schäffer-Poeschel Verlag, Stuttgart Rittenberg, L.; Martens, F. (2012): Understanding and Communicating Risk Appetite, Treadway Commission, Durham

Course L0060: Hydrogen Teo	chnology
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Dornheim
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Energy economy Hydrogen economy Occurrence and properties of hydrogen Production of hydrogen (from hydrocarbons and by electrolysis) Separation and purification Storage and transport of hydrogen Security Fuel cells Projects
Literature	 Skriptum zur Vorlesung Winter, Nitsch: Wasserstoff als Energieträger Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry Kirk, Othmer: Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology Larminie, Dicks: Fuel cell systems explained

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Optoelectronics I: Wave Optics (L0	359)	Lecture	2	3
Optoelectronics I: Wave Optics (Pro	oblem Solving Course) (L0361)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Manfred Eich			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics in electrodynamics, calculus			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have r	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can explain the fundamental mather	matical and physical relations of freely propag	gating optical wave	S.
	They can give an overview on wave optical ph	enomena such as diffraction, reflection and r	efraction, etc.	
	Students can describe waveoptics based com	ponents such as electrooptical modulators in	an application orier	nted way.
Skills	Students can generate models and derive ma	thematical descriptions in relation to free opt	ical wave propagat	ion.
	They can derive approximative solutions and	judge factors influential on the components' p	performance.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can jointly solve subject related prot	plems in groups. They can present their resul	s effectively within	the framework of t
	problem solving course.			
Autonomy	Students are capable to extract relevant infor	rmation from the provided references and to	relate this informa	tion to the content
	the lecture. They can reflect their acquired	level of expertise with the help of lecture	accompanying mea	sures such as exa
	typical exam questions. Students are able to a	connect their knowledge with that acquired fr	om other lectures.	
	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Le	cture 42		
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination				
Examination duration and scale	40 minutes			
	Electrical Engineering: Specialization Nazada	stronics and Microsystems Tachhology, Elect	vo Compulsory	
Assignment for the				ivo Compulson
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Microwa Materials Science: Specialisation Nano and Hy		Compatibility: Elect	ive compulsory
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation		Compulsory	
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energies		compulsory	

Course L0359: Optoelectroni	cs I: Wave Optics	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Manfred Eich	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Introduction to optics Electromagnetic theory of light Interference Coherence Diffraction Fourier optics Polarisation and Crystal optics Matrix formalism Reflection and transmission Complex refractive index Dispersion Modulation and switching of light 	
Literature	Bahaa E. A. Saleh, Malvin Carl Teich, Fundamentals of Photonics, Wiley 2007 Hecht, E., Optics, Benjamin Cummings, 2001 Goodman, J.W. Statistical Optics, Wiley, 2000 Lauterborn, W., Kurz, T., Coherent Optics: Fundamentals and Applications, Springer, 2002	

Course L0361: Optoelectroni	ics I: Wave Optics (Problem Solving Course)
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Manfred Eich
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	see lecture Optoelectronics 1 - Wave Optics
Literature	see lecture Optoelectronics 1 - Wave Optics

Module M0932: Proce	ess Measurement Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Process Measurement Engineering	(L1077)	Lecture	2	3
Process Measurement Engineering	(L1083)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Roland Harig			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamental principles of electrical engine	eering and measurement technology		
Knowledge				
	After taking part successfully, students ha	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge		of complex, state-of-the-art process measuren		ey can relate device
	and procedures to a variety of commonly u	used measurement and communications techn	ology.	
CL 111	T he state of the			
SKIIIS	's The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.			
	systems. An emphasis is placed on a syste	em-oriented understanding of the measuremen	t equipment.	
Demonstration of the second				
Personal Competence		to the close when the Fredlick leaves		
Social Competence	Students can communicate the discussed	technologies using the English language.		
Autonomy	Students are capable of gathering necessary	ary information from provided references and r	elate this informatio	n to the lecture. The
Autonomy		edge by means of activities that accompany th		
	•	lividual learning process. They are able to dra		
		t of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Ele		
	Processes, Communication Systems).		ethear Engineering,	, marysis, stoemast
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time ir	1 Lecture 42		
Credit points	4			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	45 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Cont	rol and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Co	ompulsory	
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar E	Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory		

	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
СР		
	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
	Prof. Roland Harig	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	oSe	
Content	 Process measurement engineering in the context of process control engineering 	
	 Challenges of process measurement engineering 	
	 Instrumentation of processes 	
	 Classification of pickups 	
	Systems theory in process measurement engineering	
	 Generic linear description of pickups 	
	 Mathematical description of two-port systems 	
	 Fourier and Laplace transformation 	
	Correlational measurement	
	 Wide band signals 	
	 Auto- and cross-correlation function and their applications 	
	 Fault-free operation of correlational methods 	
	Transmission of analog and digital measurement signals	
	 Modulation process (amplitude and frequency modulation) Multiplaying 	
	Multiplexing Analog to digital converter	
Literature	- Färber: "Prozeßrechentechnik", Springer-Verlag 1994	
	- Kiencke, Kronmüller: "Meßtechnik", Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 1995	
	- A. Ambardar: "Analog and Digital Signal Processing" (1), PWS Publishing Company, 1995, NTC 339	
	- A. Papoulis: "Signal Analysis" (1), McGraw-Hill, 1987, NTC 312 (LB)	
	- M. Schwartz: "Information Transmission, Modulation and Noise" (3,4), McGraw-Hill, 1980, 2402095	
	- S. Haykin: "Communication Systems" (1,3), Wiley&Sons, 1983, 2419072	
	- H. Sheingold: "Analog-Digital Conversion Handbook" (5), Prentice-Hall, 1986, 2440072	
	- J. Fraden: "AIP Handbook of Modern Sensors" (5,6), American Institute of Physics, 1993, MTB 346	

Course L1083: Process Meas	urement Engineering
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Roland Harig
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Electrical Power Systems II: Operat Electro mobility (L1833)	ion and Information Systems of Electrical Power Grids (L1696)	Lecture Lecture	2	4 2
-	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	Lecture	2	2
	None			
•	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the foll	lowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to give an overview of the electric power engineering in the field of renewable energies. They can explain			
	detail the possibilities for the integration of renewable ene	ergy systems into the ex	isting grid, the electrical	storage possibilit
and the electric power transmission and distribution, and can take critically a stand on it.		n it.		
Skills	With completion of this module the students are able to		Is in applications of the	design, integrati
	development of renewable energy systems and to assess the	e results.		
Demonal Commetence				
Personal Competence			:	
Social Competence	The students can participate in specialized and interdisciplina front of others.	ary discussions, advance	ideas and represent thei	r own work results
	front of others.			
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of the emphasis of	of the lectures.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Energy	y and Environmental End	jineering: Elective Compu	ilsory
-	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elective Cor			-
-	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Systems: El			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: El			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementa		oulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Sy	vstems: Elective Compuls		

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	steaedy-state modelling of electric power systems conventional components
	 Flexible AC Transmission Systems (FACTS) and HVDC grid modelling grid operation electric power supply processes
	 grid and power system management grid provision grid control systems information and communication systems for power system management
	 IT architectures of bay-, substation and network control level IT integration (energy market / supply shortfall management / asset management) future trends of process control technology smart grids
	 functions and steady-state computations for power system operation and plannung load-flow calculations sensitivity analysis and power flow control power system optimization
	 short-circuit calculation asymmetric failure calculation symmetric components calculation of asymmetric failures state estimation
Literature	E. Handschin: Elektrische Energieübertragungssysteme, Hüthig Verlag
	B. R. Oswald: Berechnung von Drehstromnetzen, Springer-Vieweg Verlag V. Crastan: Elektrische Energieversorgung Bd. 1 & 3, Springer Verlag
	EG. Tietze: Netzleittechnik Bd. 1 & 2, VDE-Verlag

Course L1833: Electro mobili	ty
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Bonhoff
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction and environment Definition of electric vehicles Excursus: Electric vehicles with fuel cell Market uptake of electric cars Political / Regulatory Framework Historical Review Electric vehicle portfolio / application examples Mild hybrids with 48 volt technology Lithium-ion battery incl. Costs, roadmap, production, raw materials Vehicle Integration Energy consumption of electric cars Battery life Charging Infrastructure Electric road transport Electric public transport Battery Safety
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen/ lecture material

Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Integration of Renewable Energies	I (L2049)	Lecture	1	1	
Integration of Renewable Energies	I (L2050)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1	
Integration of Renewable Energies II (L2051)		Lecture	1	1	
Integration of Renewable Energies	II (L2052)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1	
Sustainable Mobility (L0010)		Lecture	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of renewable energies and	the energy system			
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results				
Professional Competence		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Knowledge	With the completion of the module the students are able to use and apply the previously learned technical basics of the diffe				
	fields of renewable energies. Current problems concerning the integration of renewable energies in the ener presented and analyzed. In particular, the sectors electricity, heat and mobility will be addressed, giving studer				
	sector coupling activities.				
Skills		apply the basics learned to various sector coupline			
	the potentials as well as the limits of sector coupling in the German energy system. In particular, the students s				
		I methods and knowledge here, so that a vision of t	he different techn	ologies is achieve	
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students will be able to discuss probl	lems in the areas of sector coupling and the integra	tion of renewable	energies.	
Autonomy	The students are able to acquire own	sources based on the main topics of the lectu	are and to increa	ise their knowled	
	Furthermore, the students can search fur	ther technologies and interconnection possibilities	for the energy sys	tem itself.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	in Lecture 84			
workloau in nours					
Credit points	0				
Credit points Course achievement					
Credit points Course achievement	None Written exam				
Credit points Course achievement Examination	None Written exam 180 min				
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	None Written exam 180 min	nergy Systems: Elective Compulsory			
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Written exam 180 min				

Course L2049: Integration of	Renewable Energies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
	 Introduction Fossil-dominated energy system Mega trends in energy transition Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - electricity Integration of renewables - electricity I Integration of renewable energy provision technologies - heat Integration of renewables - heat I Integration of renewables - heat I Integration of renewable energy provision technologies - mobility Integration of renewable energy provision technologies - mobility Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - mobility Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - mobility Integration of renewables - beat II Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - mobility Integration of renewables - mobility Communications technology and control engineering Reduction in consumption Load management Interaction of renewable generation and controlled reduction in demand
Literature	
	 D. Thrän (editor): Smart Bioenergy. Technologies and concepts for a more flexible bioenergy provision in future energy systems. Springer, Cham, Heielberg, New York, Dordrecht, London, 2015 R. von Miller (Hrsg.): Lexikon der Energietechnik und Kraftmaschinen Band 6 und 7. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt Stuttgart 1965 K. Naumann et. al.: Monitoring Biokraftstoffsektor. 3. Auflage, DBFZ Report Nr. 1, Leipzig, 2016 M. Kaltschmitt, W. Streicher, A. Wiese (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien. Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte. 4. Auflage, Springer

Course L2050: Integration of	Course L2050: Integration of Renewable Energies I		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L2051: Integration of	f Renewable Energies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
	 Introduction Power-to-Hydrogen Power-to-Gas Power-to-Liquid Power-to-Heat Hybrid Technologies Combined Technology Concepts I Combined Technology Concepts II Link-up with renewable industrial production Utilization of residual materials from renewable energy provision Biomass as system stabilizer I Biomass as system stabilizer II System modelling - fundamentals System modelling - approaches and results Planning tools
Literature	
	 D. Thrän (editor): Smart Bioenergy. Technologies and concepts for a more flexible bioenergy provision in future energy systems. Springer, Cham, Heielberg, New York, Dordrecht, London, 2015 R. von Miller (Hrsg.): Lexikon der Energietechnik und Kraftmaschinen Band 6 und 7. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt Stuttgart 1965 K. Naumann et. al.: Monitoring Biokraftstoffsektor. 3. Auflage, DBFZ Report Nr. 1, Leipzig, 2016 M. Kaltschmitt, W. Streicher, A. Wiese (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien. Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte. 4. Auflage, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2006 Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie: Die Energie der Zukunft.

Course L2052: Integration of Renewable Energies II		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0010: Sustainable M	lobility
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Global megatrends and future challenges of energy supply Energy Scenarios to 2060 and importance for the mobility sector Sustainable air, sea, rail and road traffic Developments in vehicle and drive technology Overview of Today's fuels (production and use) Biofuels of 1 and 2 Generation (availability, production, compatibility) Natural gas (GTL, CNG, LNG) Electromobility based on batteries and hydrogen fuel cell Well-to-Wheel CO2 analysis of the various options Legal framework for people and freight
Literature	 Eigene Unterlagen Veröffentlichungen Fachliteratur

Courses					
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР	
Multiphase Flows (L0104)	Lect		2	2	
Reactor Design Using Local Transpo Heat & Mass Transfer in Process En	-	ject-/problem-based Learning	2	2	
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	All lectures from the undergraduate studies, especially mathematics,	chemistry, thermodynamics	. fluid mecha	nics, heat- and mas	
Knowledge	transfer.		, nara meena		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following le	arning results			
Professional Competence		<u> </u>			
-	Students are able to:				
	 describe transport processes in single- and multiphase flows an well as the limits of this applaque 	nd they know the analogy be	tween heat-	and mass transfer a	
	well as the limits of this analogy.	s the limits of application			
	 explain the main transport laws and their application as well as describe how transport coefficients for heat- and mass transfer 		ally		
	 compare different multiphase reactors like trickle bed reactors 			column reactors	
	 are known. The Students are able to perform mass and energy 				
	industrial application of multiphase reactors for heat- and mas				
Skills	The students are able to:				
	optimize multiphase reactors by using mass- and energy balances,				
	 use transport processes for the design of technical processes, to choose a multiphase reactor for a specific application. 				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss in international teams in english and	I develop an approach under	pressure of t	ime.	
Autonomy	Students are able to define independently tasks, to solve the problem "design of a multiphase reactor". The knowledge that s				
	necessary is worked out by the students themselves on the basis of the existing knowledge from the lecture. The students are able				
	to decide by themselves what kind of equation and model is applicate	able to their certain problem	. They are a	ble to organize the	
	own team and to define priorities for different tasks.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84				
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	15 min Presentation + 90 min multiple choice written examen				
scale					
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
Following Curricula	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	ory			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Energy	and Environmental Engineer	ing: Elective	Compulsory	
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Process	Engineering and Biotechnol	ogy: Elective	Compulsory	
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: Elective Co	ompulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				

Course L0104: Multiphase Fl	ows
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Schlüter
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Interfaces in MPF (boundary layers, surfactants) Hydrodynamics & pressure drop in Film Flows Hydrodynamics & pressure drop in Gas-Liquid Pipe Flows Hydrodynamics & pressure drop in Bubbly Flows Mass Transfer in Film Flows Mass Transfer in Gas-Liquid Pipe Flows Mass Transfer in Bubbly Flows Reactive mass Transfer in Multiphase Flows Film Flow: Application Trickle Bed Reactors Pipe Flow: Application Turbular Reactors Bubbly Flow: Application Bubble Column Reactors
Literature	 Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971. Clift, R.; Grace, J.R.; Weber, M.E.: Bubbles, Drops and Particles, Academic Press, New York, 1978. Fan, LS.; Tsuchiya, K.: Bubble Wake Dynamics in Liquids and Liquid-Solid Suspensions, Butterworth-Heinemann Series in Chemical Engineering, Boston, USA, 1990. Hewitt, G.F.; Delhaye, J.M.; Zuber, N. (Ed.): Multiphase Science and Technology. Hemisphere Publishing Corp, Vol. 1/1982 bis Vol. 6/1992. Kolev, N.I.: Multiphase flow dynamics. Springer, Vol. 1 and 2, 2002. Levy, S.: Two-Phase Flow in Complex Systems. Verlag John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 1999. Crowe, C.T.: Multiphase Flows with Droplets and Particles. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fla, 1998.

Course L0105: Reactor Desig	n Using Local Transport Processes			
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning			
Hrs/wk	2			
CP	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Schlüter			
Language	EN			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	In this Problem-Based Learning unit the students have to design a multiphase reactor for a fast chemical reaction concerning			
	optimal hydrodynamic conditions of the multiphase flow.			
	The four students in each team have to:			
	collect and discuss material properties and equations for design from the literature,			
	calculate the optimal hydrodynamic design,			
	 check the plausibility of the results critically, 			
	write an exposé with the results.			
	This exposé will be used as basis for the discussion within the oral group examen of each team.			
Literature	see actual literature list in StudIP with recent published papers			

Tun	Transfer in Process Engineering Lecture	
Typ Hrs/wk		
CP		
-		
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
	Prof. Michael Schlüter	
Language		
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction - Transport Processes in Chemical Engineering	
	Molecular Heat- and Mass Transfer: Applications of Fourier's and Fick's Law	
	Convective Heat and Mass Transfer: Applications in Process Engineering	
	Unsteady State Transport Processes: Cooling & Drying	
	Transport at fluidic Interfaces: Two Film, Penetration, Surface Renewal	
	Transport Laws & Balance Equations with turbulence, sinks and sources	
	 Experimental Determination of Transport Coefficients Design and Scale Up of Reactors for Heat- and Mass Transfer 	
	Reactive Mass Transfer	
	Processes with Phase Changes – Evaporization and Condensation	
	Radiative Heat Transfer - Fundamentals	
	Radiative Heat Transfer - Fundamentals Radiative Heat Transfer - Solar Energy	
Literature	1. Baehr, Stephan: Heat and Mass Transfer, Wiley 2002.	
	2. Bird, Stewart, Lightfood: Transport Phenomena, Springer, 2000.	
	3. John H. Lienhard: A Heat Transfer Textbook, Phlogiston Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 2008.	
	4. Myers: Analytical Methods in Conduction Heat Transfer, McGraw-Hill, 1971.	
	5. Incropera, De Witt: Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, Wiley, 2002.	
	6. Beek, Muttzall: Transport Phenomena, Wiley, 1983.	
	7. Crank: The Mathematics of Diffusion, Oxford, 1995.	
	8. Madhusudana: Thermal Contact Conductance, Springer, 1996.	
	9. Treybal: Mass-Transfer-Operation, McGraw-Hill, 1987.	

Module M1354: Adva	nced Fuels			
Courses				
Гitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Advanced Biofuels (L1926)		Lecture	1	1
Advanced fuels for sustainable mol	pility: Frame conditions, Analysis & Assessment (L2415)	Lecture	1	1
Advanced Fuels (L2416)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Power-based fuels (PtX) (L2414)		Lecture	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Bachelor degree in Process Engineering, Bioprocess Eng	ineering or Energy- and Environment	al Engineering	
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Within the module, students learn about different provision pathways for the production of advanced fuels (biofuels like edited alcohol-to-jet; electricity-based fuels like e.g. power-to-liquid). The different processes chains are explained and the regulated framework for sustainable fuel production is examined. This includes, for example, the requirements of the Renewable Energ Directive II and the conditions and aspects for a market ramp-up of these fuels. For the holistic assessment of the various for options, they are also examined under environmental and economic factors.			
Skills	 After successfully participating, the students are able to solve simulation and application tasks of renewable energy technology. Module-spanning solutions for the design and presentation of fuel production processes resp. the fuel provision chains Comprehensive analysis of various fuel production options in technical, ecological and economic terms Through active discussions of the various topics within the lectures and exercises of the module, the students improve funderstanding and application of the theoretical foundations and are thus able to transfer the learned to the practice.			rovision chains dents improve th
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can discuss scientific tasks in a subject-sp	ecific and interdisciplinary way and de	evelop joint soluti	ons.
Autonomy	The students are able to access independent sources about the questions to be addressed and to acquire the necessar knowledge. They are able to assess their respective learning situation concretely in consultation with their supervisor and to defin further questions and solutions.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	3 hours written exam			
Assignment for the	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy Systems:	Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Syster	ns: Elective Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy System	ns: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1926: Advanced Bio	fuels			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand			
Language	DE/EN			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	 General overview of various advanced biofuels and their process pathways (including gas-to-liquid, HEFA and Alcohol-to-Jet processes) Origin, production and use of these fuels 			
Literature	 Babu, V.: Biofuels Production. Beverly, Mass: Scrivener [u.a.], 2013 Olsson, L.: Biofuels. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2007 William, L. L.: Distillation Design and Control Using Aspen Simulation; ISBN-10: 0-471-77888-5 Perry, R.; Green, R.: Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 8th Edition, McGraw Hill Professional, 20 Sinnot, R. K.: Chemical Engineering Design, Elsevier, 2014 Kaltschmitt, M.; Neuling, U. (Ed.): Biokerosene - Status and Prospects; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2018 			

Course L2415: Advanced fue	ls for sustainable mobility: Frame conditions, Analysis & Assessment
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Holistic examination of the different fuel paths with the following main topics, among others:
	 Consideration of the environmental impact of the various alternative fuels Economic consideration of the different alternative fuels Regulatory framework for alternative fuels Certification of alternative fuels Market introduction models of alternative fuels
Literature	 European Commission - Joint Research Center (2010): International Reference Life Cycle Data System (ILCD) Handbook - General guide for Life Cycle Assessment - Detailed guidance. Joint Research Center (JRC) Institut for Environment and Sustainability, Luxembourg Richtlinie (EU) 2018/2001 des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 11. Dezember 2018 zur Förderung der Nutzung von Energie aus erneuerbaren Quellen

Course L2416: Advanced Fue	als
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Benedikt Buchspies
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Application of the acquired theoretical knowledge from the respective lectures on the basis of concrete tasks from practice
	 Design and simulation of sub-processes of production processes in Aspen Plus ® Ecological and economic analysis of fuel supply paths Classification of case studies into applicable regulations
Literature	 Skriptum zur Vorlesung Aspen Plus ® - Aspen Plus User Guide

Course L2414: Power-based	fuels (PtX)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 General overview of various power-based fuels and their process paths, including power-to-liquid process (Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, methanol synthesis), power-to-gas (Sabatier process) Origin, production and use of these fuels
Literature	• Vorlesungsskript

Specialization Wind Energy Systems

Within the specialization "Wind Energy Systems" advanced knowledge for the utilization of wind energy in the offshore as well as in the onshore sector is provided. In particular, maritime and logistical constraints during the installation and use of offshore wind farms are discussed. In this context, the management of risks which may occur during construction and operation of such large energy projects are explained.

In addition, in a separate module, the material-specific basis for the composition of components of wind turbines is provided.

Module M1133: Port I	Logistics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Port Logistics (L0686) Port Logistics (L1473)		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2 2	3 3
Module Responsible	Prof Carlos Jahn	Recitation Section (Smally		5
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the f	ollowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Th			
	After completing the module, students can			
Skills	 reflect on the development of seaports (in terms of i relevant operator models) and place them in their h explain and evaluate different types of seapor technologies, logistic functional areas); analyze common planning tasks (e.g. berth plannir suitable approaches (in terms of methods and tools) identify future developments and trends regarding them in a problem-oriented manner. After completing the module, students will be able to recognize functional areas in ports and seaport term define and evaluate suitable operating systems for o perform static calculations with regard to given be requirements, quay wall length, port access) on sele reliably estimate which boundary conditions influence types and to what extent. 	istorical context; t terminals and their specific ch ng, stowage planning, yard planning to solve these planning tasks; the planning and control of innova inals; container terminals; pundary conditions, e.g. required ca cted terminal types;	aracteristics (c g) at seaport te ative seaport te apacity (parking	cargo, transhipment rminals and develop erminals and discuss g spaces, equipment
	 After completing the module, students can transfer the acquired knowledge to further question: discuss and successfully organize extensive task particle in small groups, document work results in writing in After completing the module, the students are able to research and select specialist literature, including 	ckages in small groups; an understandable form and presen		
	independently;submit own parts in an extensive written elaboratio time frame.			
Workload in Hours				
Credit points Course achievement		on		
course achievement	No 15 % Written elaboration			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Coastal Engineering: Elect	ive Compulsory		
Following Curricula				
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Specialisation Produc		ory	

Module Manual M.Sc. "Renewable Energies"

Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Specialisation Infrastructure and Mobility: Elective Compulsory Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Maritime Technology: Elective Compulsory Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary Course: Elective Compulsory

ourse L0686: Port Logistics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Carlos Jahn	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 SoSe Port Logistics deals with the planning, control, execution and monitoring of material flows and the associated information f the port system and its interfaces to numerous actors inside and outside the port area. The extraordinary role of maritime transport in international trade requires very efficient ports. These must meet nur requirements in terms of economy, speed, safety and the environment. Against this background, the lecture Port Logistics with the planning, control, execution and monitoring of material flows and the associated information flows in the port syste its interfaces to numerous actors inside and outside the port area. The aim of the lecture Port Logistics is to com- understanding of structures and processes in ports. The focus will be on different types of terminals, their characteristical I and the technical equipment used as well as the ongoing digitization and interaction of the players involved. In addition, renowned guest speakers from science and practice will be regularly invited to discuss some lecture-relevant from alternative perspectives. The following contents will be conveyed in the lectures: Instruction of structures and processes in the port Planning, control, implementation and monitoring of material and information flows in the port Fundamentals of different terminals, characteristical layouts and the technical equipment used 	
Literature	 Handling of current issues in port logistics Alderton, Patrick (2013). Port Management and Operations. Biebig, Peter and Althof, Wolfgang and Wagener, Norbert (2017). Seeverkehrswirtschaft: Kompendium. Brinkmann, Birgitt. Seehäfen: Planung und Entwurf. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2005. Büter, Clemens (2013). Außenhandel: Grundlagen internationaler Handelsbeziehungen. Gleissner, Harald and Femerling, J. Christian (2012). Logistik: Grundlagen, Übungen, Fallbeispiele. Jahn, Carlos; Saxe, Sebastian (Hg.). Digitalization of Seaports - Visions of the Future, Stuttgart: Fraunhofer Verlag, 2017. Kummer, Sebastian (2019). Einführung in die Verkehrswirtschaft Lun, Y.H.V. and Lai, KH. and Cheng, T.C.E. (2010). Shipping and Logistics Management. Woitschützke, Claus-Peter (2013). Verkehrsgeografie. 	

Course L1473: Port Logistics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Carlos Jahn
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The content of the exercise is the independent preparation of a scientific paper plus an accompanying presentation on a current topic of port logistics. The paper deals with current topics of port logistics. For example, the future challenges in sustainability and productivity of ports, the digital transformation of terminals and ports or the introduction of new regulations by the International Maritime Organization regarding the verified gross weight of containers. Due to the international orientation of the event, the paper is to be prepared in English.
Literature	 Alderton, Patrick (2013). Port Management and Operations. Biebig, Peter and Althof, Wolfgang and Wagener, Norbert (2017). Seeverkehrswirtschaft: Kompendium. Brinkmann, Birgitt. Seehäfen: Planung und Entwurf. (2005) Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. Büter, Clemens (2013). Außenhandel: Grundlagen internationaler Handelsbeziehungen. Gleissner, Harald and Femerling, J. Christian (2012). Logistik: Grundlagen, Übungen, Fallbeispiele. Jahn, Carlos; Saxe, Sebastian (Hg.) (2017) Digitalization of Seaports - Visions of the Future, Stuttgart: Fraunhofer Verlag. Kummer, Sebastian (2019). Einführung in die Verkehrswirtschaft Lun, Y.H.V. and Lai, KH. and Cheng, T.C.E. (2010). Shipping and Logistics Management. Woitschützke, Claus-Peter (2013). Verkehrsgeografie.

	e Soil Technics				
Courses					
Title Analysis of Maritime Systems (L0068) Analysis of Maritime Systems (L0069) Offshore Geotechnical Engineering (L0067)		Typ Lecture Recitatic Lecture	on Section (small)	Hrs/wk 2 1 2	CP 2 1 3
Module Responsible	Dr. Joachim Gerth				
	-				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Knowledge in analysis and differential e Basics of maritime technology	equations			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning	ng results		
Professional Competence Knowledge	Students can use the basic techniques for the analysis of offshore systems, including the related studies of the properties of t seabed, to provide an overview about that topic. Furthermore they can explain the associated content taking into account t specialist adjacent contexts.				
Skills	Students are able to model and evaluate dynamic offshore systems. Consequently they are also able to think system-oriented a to break down complex system into subsystems .				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence Autonomy	none Students can independently exploit so questions. Furthermore, they can conc can consequently define the further wo	rete assess their specific learning	-	-	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Tir	me in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and scale	2 hours written exam				
-	International Management and Enginee Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wir	ering: Specialisation II. Renewable	Energy: Elective Cor	npulsory	

Course L0068: Analysis of Ma	aritime Systems		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	f. Moustafa Abdel-Maksoud, Dr. Alexander Mitzlaff		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	 Hydrostatic analysis Buoyancy, Stability, Hydrodynamic analysis Froude-Krylov force Morison's equation, Radiation and diffraction transparent/compact structures Evaluation of offshore structures: Reliability techniques (security, reliability, disposability) Short-term statistics Long-term statistics and extreme events 		
Literature	 G. Clauss, E. Lehmann, C. Östergaard. Offshore Structures Volume I: Conceptual Design and Hydrodynamics. Springer Verlag Berlin, 1992 E. V. Lewis (Editor), Principles of Naval Architecture ,SNAME, 1988 Journal of Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Proceedings of International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering S. Chakrabarti (Ed.), Handbook of Offshore Engineering, Volumes 1-2, Elsevier, 2005 S. K. Chakrabarti, Hydrodynamics of Offshore Structures , WIT Press, 2001 		

Course L0069: Analysis of Ma	urse L0069: Analysis of Maritime Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Moustafa Abdel-Maksoud, Dr. Alexander Mitzlaff		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L0067: Offshore Geot	technical Engineering		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk			
СР			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Dührkop		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	 Overview and Introduction Offshore Geotechnics Introduction to Soil Mechanics Offshore soil investigation Focus on cyclical effects Geotechnical design of offshore foundations Monopiles Jackets Heavyweight foundations Geotechnical preliminary exploration for the use of lift boats and platforms 		
Literature	 Randolph, M. and Gourvenec, S (2011): Offshore Geotechnical Engineering. Spon Press. Poulos H.G. (1988): Marine Geotechnics. Unwin Hyman, London BSH-Standard Baugrunderkundung für Offshore-Windenergieparks Lesny K. (2010): Foundations for Offshore Wind Turbines. VGE Verlag, Essen. EA-Pfähle (2012): Empfehlungen des Arbeitskreises Pfähle der DGGT. Ernst & Sohn, Berlin. 		

Module M1132: Marit				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Maritime Transport (L0063)		Lecture	2	3
Maritime Transport (L0064)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Carlos Jahn			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to			
	 present the actors involved in the maritime transpondence name common cargo types in shipping and classifient explain operating forms in maritime shipping, transpondence weigh the advantages and disadvantages of the volume present relevant factors for the location planning way; estimate the potential of digitisation in maritime setimate the potential of digitisation in maritime setimate 	y cargo to the corresponding categori isport options and management in tra arious modes of hinterland transport a g of ports and seaport terminals and	ies; nsport networks; and apply them ir	n practice;
Skills	The students are able to • determine the mode of transport, actors and funct • identify possible cost drivers in a transport chain a			
	 record, map and systematically analyse material problems and recommend solutions; perform risk assessments of human disruptions to analyse accidents in the field of maritime logistics deal with current research topics in the field of material apply different process modelling methods in a hit 	the supply chain; and evaluating their relevance in eve aritime logistics in a differentiated way	eryday life; y;	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to			
	discuss and organise extensive work packages indocument and present the elaborated results.	groups;		
Autonomy	The students are capable to			
	 research and select technical literature, including submit own shares in an extensive written elaboration 	-		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descri	ption ahme an einem Planspiel und anschlie	eßende schriftlich	e Ausarbeitung
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
-	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Coastal Engineering: Ele			
Following Curricula	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Coastal Engineering: Ele			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation			
	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Specialisation Prod Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Specialisation Infra			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy System		uisui y	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Marit			
		entary Course: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0063: Maritime Tran	isport
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Carlos Jahn
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The general tasks of maritime logistics include the planning, design, implementation and control of material and information flows in the logistics chain ship - port - hinterland. This includes technology assessment, selection, dimensioning and implementation as well as the operation of technologies. The aim of the course is to provide students with knowledge of maritime transport and the actors involved in the maritime transport chain. Typical problem areas and tasks will be dealt with, taking into account the economic development. Thus, classical problems as well as current developments and trends in the field of maritime logistics are considered. In the lecture, the components of the maritime logistics chain and the actors involved will be examined and risk assessments of human disturbances on the supply chain will be developed. In addition, students learn to estimate the potential of digitisation in maritime shipping, especially with regard to the monitoring of ships. Further content of the lecture is the different modes of transport in the hinterland, which students can evaluate after completion of the course regarding their advantages and disadvantages.
Literature	 Brinkmann, Birgitt. Seehäfen: Planung und Entwurf. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2005. Schönknecht, Axel. Maritime Containerlogistik: Leistungsvergleich von Containerschiffen in intermodalen Transportketten. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2009. Stopford, Martin. Maritime Economics Routledge, 2009

Course L0064: Maritime Tran	Course L0064: Maritime Transport		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Carlos Jahn		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The exercise lesson bases on the haptic management game MARITIME. MARITIME focuses on providing knowledge about structures and processes in a maritime transport network. Furthermore, the management game systematically provides process management methodology and also promotes personal skills of the participants.		
Literature	 Stopford, Martin. Maritime Economics Routledge, 2009 Brinkmann, Birgitt. Seehäfen: Planung und Entwurf. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2005. Schönknecht, Axel. Maritime Containerlogistik: Leistungsvergleich von Containerschiffen in intermodalen Transportketten. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2009. 		

-				
Courses				
Гitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Structure and properties of fibre-po		Lecture	2	3
Design with fibre-polymer-composi		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	Basics: chemistry / physics / materials scienc	e		
Knowledge				
	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence		(C	(C)	
Knowledge	e Students can use the knowledge of fiber-reinforced composites (FRP) and its constituents to play (fiber / matrix) and necessary testing and analysis.		atrix) and define	
	They can explain the complex relationships s	tructure-property relationship and		
	the interactions of chemical structure of the neighboring contexts (e.g. sustainability, environmentation)		e different fiber types, i	including to exp
Skills	Students are capable of			
	 using standardized calculation metho evaluate the different materials. 	ds in a given context to mechanical pro	perties (modulus, streng	th) to calculate
		theory of the structural elements implem chanical recycling problems and sizing ex		n resistance.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
,				
	 arrive at funded work results in heterc provide appropriate feedback and han 	genius groups and document them. dle feedback on their own performance c	onstructively.	
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	- assess their own strengths and weaknesses			
	- assess their own state of learning in specifi	c terms and to define further work steps o	on this basis.	
	- assess possible consequences of their profe	ssional activity.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	180 min			
Antonio		Compulson		
•	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation			
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Specialisation		nulsory	
	International Management and Engineering:			ompulsory
	Materials Science: Specialisation Engineering			
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: C			
	Product Development, Materials and Product		Elective Compulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Product			
	Product Development, Materials and Product			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenerg	y Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energies	ergy Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Ene	ergy Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Speciali			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technic	al Complementary Course: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course 1894: Structure and	l properties of fibre-polymer-composites
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	- Microstructure and properties of the matrix and reinforcing materials and their interaction
	- Development of composite materials
	- Mechanical and physical properties
	- Mechanics of Composite Materials
	- Laminate theory
	- Test methods
	- Non destructive testing
	- Failure mechanisms
	- Theoretical models for the prediction of properties
	- Application
Literature	Hall, Clyne: Introduction to Composite materials, Cambridge University Press
	Daniel, Ishai: Engineering Mechanics of Composites Materials, Oxford University Press
	Mallick: Fibre-Reinforced Composites, Marcel Deckker, New York

Course L1893: Design with fi	ourse L1893: Design with fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Designing with Composites: Laminate Theory; Failure Criteria; Design of Pipes and Shafts; Sandwich Structures; Notches; Joining		
	Techniques; Compression Loading; Examples		
Literature	Konstruieren mit Kunststoffen, Gunter Erhard , Hanser Verlag		

Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Applied Fuel Cell Technology (L183	1)	Lecture	2	2	
Risk Management in the Energy Inc	lustry (L1748)	Lecture	2	2	
Hydrogen Technology (L0060)		Lecture	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous	None				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, stude	nts have reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	With completion of this module stu	dents can explain basics of risk management inv	olving thematical adjace	ent contexts and	
	describe an optimal management of	energy systems.			
	Furthermore, students, can reprodu	ica calid theoretical knowledge about the pate	antials and applications	of now informat	
	Furthermore, students can reproduce solid theoretical knowledge about the potentials and applications of new informatic technologies in logistics and explain technical aspects of the use, production and processing of hydrogen.				
	technologies in logistics and explain	technical aspects of the use, production and proc	lessing of nydrogen.		
Skills	With completion of this module students are able to evaluate risks of energy systems with respect to energy economic condition				
	in an efficient way. This includes that the students can assess the risks in operational planning of power plants from a technical				
	economic and ecological perspective.				
	In this context, students can evaluat	te the potentials of logistics and information techn	ology in particular on en	ergy issues.	
	In addition, students are able to de	scribe the energy transfer medium hydrogen acc	cording to its application	s, the given secu	
	and its existing service capacities a	nd limits as well as to evaluate these aspects fro	om a technical, environr	nental and econo	
	perspective.				
Personal Competence					
	Students are able to discuss issues i	n the thematic fields in the renewable energy sec	tor addressed within the	module	
boelar competence	Students are able to discuss issues in the thematic fields in the renewable energy sector addressed within the module.				
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit	sources on the emphasis of the lectures and ac	quire the contained kno	wledge. In this w	
	they can recognize their lacks of kno	owledge and can consequently define the further w	workflow.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study T	Fime in Lecture 84			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam				
scale					
Assignment for the	Energy and Environmental Engineer	ing: Specialisation Energy and Environmental Eng	ineering: Elective Compu	Ilsory	
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation	Wind Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation	Solar Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory			

Course L1831: Applied Fuel C	Cell Technology
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Bonhoff
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture provide an insight into the various possibilities of fuel cells in the energy system (electricity, heat and transport). These are presented and discussed for individual fuel types and application-oriented requirements; also compared with alternative technologies in the system. These different possibilities will be presented regardind the state-of-the-art development of the technologies and exemplary applications from Germany and worldwide. Also the emerging trends and lines of development will be discussed. Besides to the technical aspects, which are the focus of the event, also energy, environmental and industrial policy aspects are discussed - also in the context of changing circumstances in the German and international energy system.
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Dr. Christian Wulf
Language	DE
Cycle	
Content	
	 Basics of risk management Definition of terms Risk types Risk management process Enterprise risk management Markets and instruments in energy trading Basics of futures and spot trading Notation in energy markets Options Kennzahlendefinition Assessing of market risks Assessing of credit risks Assessing of operational risks Assessing of liquidy risks Risk monitoring and reporting Risk treatment
Literature	 Roggi, O. (2012): Risk Taking: A Corporate Governance Perspective, International Finance Corporation, New York Hull, J. C. (2012): Options, Futures, and other Derivatives, 8. Auflage, Pearson Verlag, New York Albrecht, P.; Maurer, R. (2008): Investment- und Risikomanagement, 3. Auflage, Schäffer-Poeschel Verlag, Stuttgart Rittenberg, L.; Martens, F. (2012): Understanding and Communicating Risk Appetite, Treadway Commission, Durham

Course L0060: Hydrogen Tec	hnology	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Dornheim	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Energy economy Hydrogen economy Occurrence and properties of hydrogen Production of hydrogen (from hydrocarbons and by electrolysis) Separation and purification Storage and transport of hydrogen Security Fuel cells Projects 	
Literature	 Skriptum zur Vorlesung Winter, Nitsch: Wasserstoff als Energieträger Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry Kirk, Othmer: Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology Larminie, Dicks: Fuel cell systems explained 	

	y Information Systems and Electromobili			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Electrical Power Systems II: Operati Electro mobility (L1833)	on and Information Systems of Electrical Power Grids (L1696)	Lecture Lecture	2	4 2
-	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol	lowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Students are able to give an overview of the electric power engineering in the field of renewable energies. They can explain detail the possibilities for the integration of renewable energy systems into the existing grid, the electrical storage possibilit and the electric power transmission and distribution, and can take critically a stand on it. With completion of this module the students are able to apply the acquired skills in applications of the design, integrati development of renewable energy systems and to assess the results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can participate in specialized and interdisciplin front of others.	ary discussions, advanc	e ideas and represent thei	r own work results
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of the emphasis	of the lectures.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	45 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Energy	gy and Environmental Er	igineering: Elective Compu	ilsory
Following Curricula	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elective Co			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Systems: E			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: E			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementa			

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 steaedy-state modelling of electric power systems conventional components Flexible AC Transmission Systems (FACTS) and HVDC grid operation electric power supply processes grid and power system management grid provision grid control systems information and communication systems for power system management IT architectures of bay-, substation and network control level IT integration (energy market / supply shortfall management / asset management) future trends of process control technology smart grids functions and steady-state computations for power system operation and plannung load-flow calculations sensitivity analysis and power flow control power system optimization short-circuit calculation asymmetric failure calculation
	 asymmetric failure calculation symmetric components
	 calculation of asymmetric failures
	• state estimation
Literature	E. Handschin: Elektrische Energieübertragungssysteme, Hüthig Verlag
	B. R. Oswald: Berechnung von Drehstromnetzen, Springer-Vieweg Verlag
	V. Crastan: Elektrische Energieversorgung Bd. 1 & 3, Springer Verlag
	EG. Tietze: Netzleittechnik Bd. 1 & 2, VDE-Verlag

Course L1833: Electro mobili	ity
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Bonhoff
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction and environment Definition of electric vehicles Excursus: Electric vehicles with fuel cell Market uptake of electric cars Political / Regulatory Framework Historical Review Electric vehicle portfolio / application examples Mild hybrids with 48 volt technology Lithium-ion battery incl. Costs, roadmap, production, raw materials Vehicle Integration Energy consumption of electric cars Battery life Charging Infrastructure Electric road transport Electric public transport Battery Safety
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen/ lecture material

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Integration of Renewable Energies	I (L2049)	Lecture	1	1
Integration of Renewable Energies	I (L2050)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Integration of Renewable Energies	II (L2051)	Lecture	1	1
Integration of Renewable Energies	II (L2052)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Sustainable Mobility (L0010)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of renewable energies and	the energy system		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students h	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge		tudents are able to use and apply the previously le		
		problems concerning the integration of renewable	-	
		he sectors electricity, heat and mobility will be ad	ldressed, giving s	tudents insights i
	sector coupling activities.			
Skills		apply the basics learned to various sector coupline		
		ector coupling in the German energy system. In p		
	application and linking of already learned methods and knowledge here, so that a vision of the different technologies is achiev		ologies is achieve	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students will be able to discuss problems in the areas of sector coupling and the integration of renewable energies.			
Autonomy	The students are able to acquire own	sources based on the main topics of the lectu	are and to increa	ise their knowled
	Furthermore, the students can search fur	ther technologies and interconnection possibilities	for the energy sys	tem itself.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	in Lecture 84		
workloau in nours				
Credit points	0			
Credit points Course achievement				
Credit points Course achievement	None Written exam			
Credit points Course achievement Examination	None Written exam 180 min			
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	None Written exam 180 min	nergy Systems: Elective Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Written exam 180 min			

Course L2049: Integration of	f Renewable Energies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
	 Introduction Fossil-dominated energy system Mega trends in energy transition Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - electricity Integration of renewables - electricity I Integration of renewables - electricity II Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - heat Integration of renewables - heat I Integration of renewables - heat II Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - mobility Integration of renewables - heat II Characteristics of renewable energy provision technologies - mobility Integration of renewables - mobility Communications technology and control engineering Reduction in consumption Load management Interaction of renewable generation and controlled reduction in demand
Literature	 D. Thrän (editor): Smart Bioenergy. Technologies and concepts for a more flexible bioenergy provision in future energy systems. Springer, Cham, Heielberg, New York, Dordrecht, London, 2015 R. von Miller (Hrsg.): Lexikon der Energietechnik und Kraftmaschinen Band 6 und 7. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt Stuttgart 1965 K. Naumann et. al.: Monitoring Biokraftstoffsektor. 3. Auflage, DBFZ Report Nr. 1, Leipzig, 2016 M. Kaltschmitt, W. Streicher, A. Wiese (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien. Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte. 4. Auflage, Springer

Course L2050: Integration of Renewable Energies I	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2051: Integration of	Renewable Energies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
	 Introduction Power-to-Hydrogen Power-to-Gas Power-to-Liquid Power-to-Heat Hybrid Technologies Combined Technology Concepts I Combined Technology Concepts I Link-up with renewable industrial production Utilization of residual materials from renewable energy provision Biomass as system stabilizer I Biomass as system stabilizer II System modelling - fundamentals System modelling - approaches and results Planning tools
Literature	 D. Thrän (editor): Smart Bioenergy. Technologies and concepts for a more flexible bioenergy provision in future energy systems. Springer, Cham, Heielberg, New York, Dordrecht, London, 2015 R. von Miller (Hrsg.): Lexikon der Energietechnik und Kraftmaschinen Band 6 und 7. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt Stuttgar 1965 K. Naumann et. al.: Monitoring Biokraftstoffsektor. 3. Auflage, DBFZ Report Nr. 1, Leipzig, 2016 M. Kaltschmitt, W. Streicher, A. Wiese (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien. Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte. 4 Auflage, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2006 Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie: Die Energie der Zukunft.

Course L2052: Integration of	ourse L2052: Integration of Renewable Energies II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Lenz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0010: Sustainable M	lobility	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Global megatrends and future challenges of energy supply Energy Scenarios to 2060 and importance for the mobility sector Sustainable air, sea, rail and road traffic Developments in vehicle and drive technology Overview of Today's fuels (production and use) Biofuels of 1 and 2 Generation (availability, production, compatibility) Natural gas (GTL, CNG, LNG) Electromobility based on batteries and hydrogen fuel cell Well-to-Wheel CO2 analysis of the various options Legal framework for people and freight 	
Literature	 Eigene Unterlagen Veröffentlichungen Fachliteratur 	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Maritime Technology (L0070)		Lecture	2	2
ntroduction to Maritime Technology	/ (L1614)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Offshore Wind Parks (L0072)		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Moustafa Abdel-Maksoud			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Qualified Bachelor of a natural or engine	ering science; Solid knowledge and competer	nces in mathemat	tics, mechanics, flu
Knowledge	dynamics.			
	Basic knowledge of ocean engineering topics	s (e.g. from an introductory class like 'Introduct	ion to Maritime Te	chnology')
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge		idents should have an overview about phenom		in ocean engineeri
	and the ability to apply and extend the metr	nods presented. In detail, the students should b		
	 describe the different aspects and top 	vics in Maritime Technology,		
	apply existing methods to problems in Maritime Technology,			
	 discuss limitations in present day approaches and perspectives in the future. 			
Based on research topics of present relevance the participants are to be prepared for independent research that purpose specific research problems of workable scope will be addressed in the class.		work in the field. F		
	that purpose specific research problems of v	vorkable scope will be addressed in the class.		
	After successful completion of this module, s	students should be able to		
	 Show present research questions in the 	ne field		
	Explain the present state of the art for the topics considered			
	 Apply given methodology to approach 	n given problems		
	 Evaluate the limits of the present met 	hods		
	 Identify possibilities to extend present 	t methods		
	 Evaluate the feasibility of further development 	elopments		
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
-	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	180 min			
a cabla				
scale Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Specialisation Marine Engir			

Course L0070: Introduction t	o Maritime Technology	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Walter Kuehnlein, Dr. Sven Hoog	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	1. Introduction	
	Ocean Engineering and Marine Research	
	• The potentials of the seas	
	Industries and occupational structures	
	2. Coastal and offshore Environmental Conditions	
	 Physical and chemical properties of sea water and sea ice 	
	Flows, waves, wind, ice	
	Biosphere	
	3. Response behavior of Technical Structures	
	4. Maritime Systems and Technologies	
	General Design and Installation of Offshore-Structures	
	Geophysical and Geotechnical Aspects	
	Fixed and Floating Platforms	
	Mooring Systems, Risers, Pipelines	
	Energy conversion: Wind, Waves, Tides	
Literature		
	Chakrabarti, S., Handbook of Offshore Engineering, vol. I/II, Elsevier 2005.	
	Gerwick, B.C., Construction of Marine and Offshore Structures, CRC-Press 1999.	
	 Wagner, P., Meerestechnik, Ernst&Sohn 1990. Clauss, G., Meerestechnische Konstruktionen, Springer 1988. 	
	 Clauss, G., Meerestechnische Konstruktionen, springer 1968. Knauss, J.A., Introduction to Physical Oceanography, Waveland 2005. 	
	 Wright, J. et al., Waves, Tides and Shallow-Water Processes, Butterworth 2006. 	
	 Faltinsen, O.M., Sea Loads on Ships and Offshore Structures, Cambridge 1999. 	

Course L1614: Introduction to Maritime Technology	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Walter Kuehnlein
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0072: Offshore Wind	l Parks
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Alexander Mitzlaff
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Nonlinear Waves: Stability, pattern formation, solitary states Bottom Boundary layers: wave boundary layers, scour, stability of marine slopes Ice-structure interaction Wave and tidal current energy conversion
Literature	 Chakrabarti, S., Handbook of Offshore Engineering, vol. I&II, Elsevier 2005. Mc Cormick, M.E., Ocean Wave Energy Conversion, Dover 2007. Infeld, E., Rowlands, G., Nonlinear Waves, Solitons and Chaos, Cambridge 2000. Johnson, R.S., A Modern Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Water Waves, Cambridge 1997. Lykousis, V. et al., Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences, Springer 2007. Nielsen, P., Coastal Bottom Boundary Layers and Sediment Transport, World Scientific 2005. Research Articles.

Module M1354: Adva	nced Fuels			
Courses				
ſitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Advanced Biofuels (L1926)		Lecture	1	1
Advanced fuels for sustainable mol	pility: Frame conditions, Analysis & Assessment (L2415)	Lecture	1	1
Advanced Fuels (L2416)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Power-based fuels (PtX) (L2414)		Lecture	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Bachelor degree in Process Engineering, Bioprocess Eng	jineering or Energy- and Environment	al Engineering	
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Within the module, students learn about different pro alcohol-to-jet; electricity-based fuels like e.g. power-to			
	framework for sustainable fuel production is examined	. This includes, for example, the requ	uirements of the	Renewable Energi
	Directive II and the conditions and aspects for a mark	et ramp-up of these fuels. For the h	olistic assessmen	t of the various fu
	options, they are also examined under environmental a	nd economic factors.		
Skills	After successfully participating, the students are able to	solve simulation and application task	s of renewable e	nergy technology:
	 Module-spanning solutions for the design and pre 	esentation of fuel production processe	s resp. the fuel p	rovision chains
	Comprehensive analysis of various fuel productio	n options in technical, ecological and	economic terms	
	Through active discussions of the various topics withi	in the lectures and exercises of the	module the stu	idents improve the
	understanding and application of the theoretical founda			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can discuss scientific tasks in a subject-spo	ecific and interdisciplinary way and de	evelop joint soluti	ons.
Autonomy	The students are able to access independent source	es about the questions to be addre	essed and to ac	quire the necessa
,	knowledge. They are able to assess their respective lear			
	further questions and solutions.	5		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy Systems:	Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy System	ns: Elective Compulsory		
-	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy System	ns: Elective Compulsory		

ourse L1926: Advanced Biofuels		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	 General overview of various advanced biofuels and their process pathways (including gas-to-liquid, HEFA and Alcohol-to-Jet processes) Origin, production and use of these fuels 	
Literature	 Babu, V.: Biofuels Production. Beverly, Mass: Scrivener [u.a.], 2013 Olsson, L.: Biofuels. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2007 William, L. L.: Distillation Design and Control Using Aspen Simulation; ISBN-10: 0-471-77888-5 Perry, R.; Green, R.: Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 8th Edition, McGraw Hill Professional, 20 Sinnot, R. K.: Chemical Engineering Design, Elsevier, 2014 Kaltschmitt, M.; Neuling, U. (Ed.): Biokerosene - Status and Prospects; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2018 	

Course L2415: Advanced fuels for sustainable mobility: Frame conditions, Analysis & Assessment		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Holistic examination of the different fuel paths with the following main topics, among others:	
	 Consideration of the environmental impact of the various alternative fuels Economic consideration of the different alternative fuels Regulatory framework for alternative fuels Certification of alternative fuels Market introduction models of alternative fuels 	
Literature	 European Commission - Joint Research Center (2010): International Reference Life Cycle Data System (ILCD) Handbook - General guide for Life Cycle Assessment - Detailed guidance. Joint Research Center (JRC) Institut for Environment and Sustainability, Luxembourg Richtlinie (EU) 2018/2001 des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 11. Dezember 2018 zur Förderung der Nutzung von Energie aus erneuerbaren Quellen 	

Course L2416: Advanced Fuels	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Benedikt Buchspies
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Application of the acquired theoretical knowledge from the respective lectures on the basis of concrete tasks from practice
	 Design and simulation of sub-processes of production processes in Aspen Plus ® Ecological and economic analysis of fuel supply paths Classification of case studies into applicable regulations
Literature	 Skriptum zur Vorlesung Aspen Plus ® - Aspen Plus User Guide

Course L2414: Power-based fuels (PtX)	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 General overview of various power-based fuels and their process paths, including power-to-liquid process (Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, methanol synthesis), power-to-gas (Sabatier process) Origin, production and use of these fuels
Literature	• Vorlesungsskript

	Thesis
Module M-002: Maste	r Thesis
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Module Responsible	Professoren der TUHH
Admission Requirements	According to General Regulations §21 (1):
	At least 60 credit points have to be achieved in study programme. The examinations board decides on exceptions.
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	. The students can use specialized insurindars (fasts theories and methods) of their subject componently on specialized
	 The students can use specialized knowledge (facts, theories, and methods) of their subject competently on specialized issues.
	• The students can explain in depth the relevant approaches and terminologies in one or more areas of their subject
	describing current developments and taking up a critical position on them.
	 The students can place a research task in their subject area in its context and describe and critically assess the state o research.
Skills	The students are able:
	• To select, apply and, if necessary, develop further methods that are suitable for solving the specialized problem in question
	• To apply knowledge they have acquired and methods they have learnt in the course of their studies to complex and/or
	incompletely defined problems in a solution-oriented way.
	 To develop new scientific findings in their subject area and subject them to a critical assessment.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Students can
	• Both in writing and orally outline a scientific issue for an expert audience accurately, understandably and in a structure
	 way. Deal with issues competently in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the addressee
	while upholding their own assessments and viewpoints convincingly.
Autonomy	Students are able:
	• To structure a project of their own in work packages and to work them off accordingly.
	 To work their way in depth into a largely unknown subject and to access the information required for them to do so. To apply the techniques of scientific work comprehensively in research of their own.
	Independent Study Time 900, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points Course achievement	
Examination	
Examination duration and	According to General Regulations
scale	
-	Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory
	Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computational Science and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Information and Communication Systems: Thesis: Compulsory
	International Management and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Joint European Master in Environmental Studies - Cities and Sustainability: Thesis: Compulsory
	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory
	Materials Science: Thesis: Compulsory Mathematical Modelling in Engineering: Theory, Numerics, Applications: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Thesis: Compulsory

-

Module Manual M.Sc. "Renewable Energies"

Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory
Biomedical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Microelectronics and Microsystems: Thesis: Compulsory
Product Development, Materials and Production: Thesis: Compulsory
Renewable Energies: Thesis: Compulsory
Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Ship and Offshore Technology: Thesis: Compulsory
Teilstudiengang Lehramt Metalltechnik: Thesis: Compulsory
Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Water and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Certification in Engineering & Advisory in Aviation: Thesis: Compulsory